

Lifestyle factors and risk of pancreatic cancer

Citation for published version (APA):

Heinen, M. M. (2011). Lifestyle factors and risk of pancreatic cancer. Maastricht: Datawyse / Universitaire Pers Maastricht.

Document status and date:

Published: 01/01/2011

Document Version:

Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

Please check the document version of this publication:

- A submitted manuscript is the version of the article upon submission and before peer-review. There can be important differences between the submitted version and the official published version of record. People interested in the research are advised to contact the author for the final version of the publication, or visit the DOI to the publisher's website.
- The final author version and the galley proof are versions of the publication after peer review.
- The final published version features the final layout of the paper including the volume, issue and page numbers.

[Link to publication](#)

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal.

If the publication is distributed under the terms of Article 25fa of the Dutch Copyright Act, indicated by the "Taverne" license above, please follow below link for the End User Agreement:

www.umlib.nl/taverne-license

Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us at:

repository@maastrichtuniversity.nl

providing details and we will investigate your claim.

Lifestyle factors and risk of pancreatic cancer

Lifestyle factors and risk of pancreatic cancer
Mirjam Heinen

ISBN: 978 94 6159 034 3
Cover design: Bas Verhage
Lay-out: Mirjam Heinen
Printed by: Datawyse – Universitaire Pers Maastricht

© Copyright Mirjam Heinen, Maastricht 2011

All rights reserved. No part of this thesis may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the author, or, when appropriate, from the publishers of the publications.

Lifestyle factors and risk of pancreatic cancer

PROEFSCHRIFT

ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor aan de Universiteit Maastricht,
op gezag van de Rector Magnificus,
Prof. mr. G.P.M.F. Mols,
volgens het besluit van het College van Decanen,
in het openbaar te verdedigen
op donderdag 24 februari 2011 om 14:00 uur

door

Mirjam Maria Heinen



Promotor

Prof. dr. ir. P.A. van den Brandt

Copromotor

Dr. B.A.J. Verhage

Beoordelingscommissie

Prof. dr. M.F. von Meyenfeldt (voorzitter)

Dr. H.B. Bueno-de-Mesquita (Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu, Bilthoven)

Dr. A.L.C. Driessen

Prof. dr. A.A.M. Masclee

Prof. dr. R.A. Woutersen (TNO Kwaliteit van Leven, Zeist)

The logo for NUTRIM, featuring the word "nutrim" in a bold, lowercase, sans-serif font. The letters are black, and the "i" and "m" have a slight shadow effect.

The studies presented in this thesis were conducted at the department of Epidemiology (Maastricht University), Nutrition and Toxicology Research Institute Maastricht (NUTRIM), which participates in the Graduate School VLAG (Food Technology, Agrobiotechnology, Nutrition and Health Sciences), accredited by the Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Financial support for the printing of this thesis was kindly provided by the Stichting Nationaal Fonds tegen Kanker – voor onderzoek naar reguliere en aanvullende therapieën in Amsterdam and the Department of Epidemiology (Maastricht University).

CONTENTS

Chapter 1	Introduction	7
Chapter 2	Physical activity, energy restriction, and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a prospective study in the Netherlands	29
Chapter 3	Alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study	49
Chapter 4	Glycemic load, glycemic index, and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study	69
Chapter 5	Meat and fat intake and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study	87
Chapter 6	Intake of vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study	111
Chapter 7	Active and passive smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study	131
Chapter 8	Discussion	149
	Summary	171
	Samenvatting	177
	Dankwoord	183
	Curriculum vitae	187

1

Introduction

THE PANCREAS AND ITS EXOCRINE AND ENDOCRINE FUNCTION

The pancreas is a gland which is located behind the stomach. The head of the pancreas is lying immediately adjacent to the duodenum; the body, which forms the main bulk of the organ, ends in a tail that lies in contact with the spleen (**Figure 1.1**).¹ The organ consists of an exocrine and endocrine part.

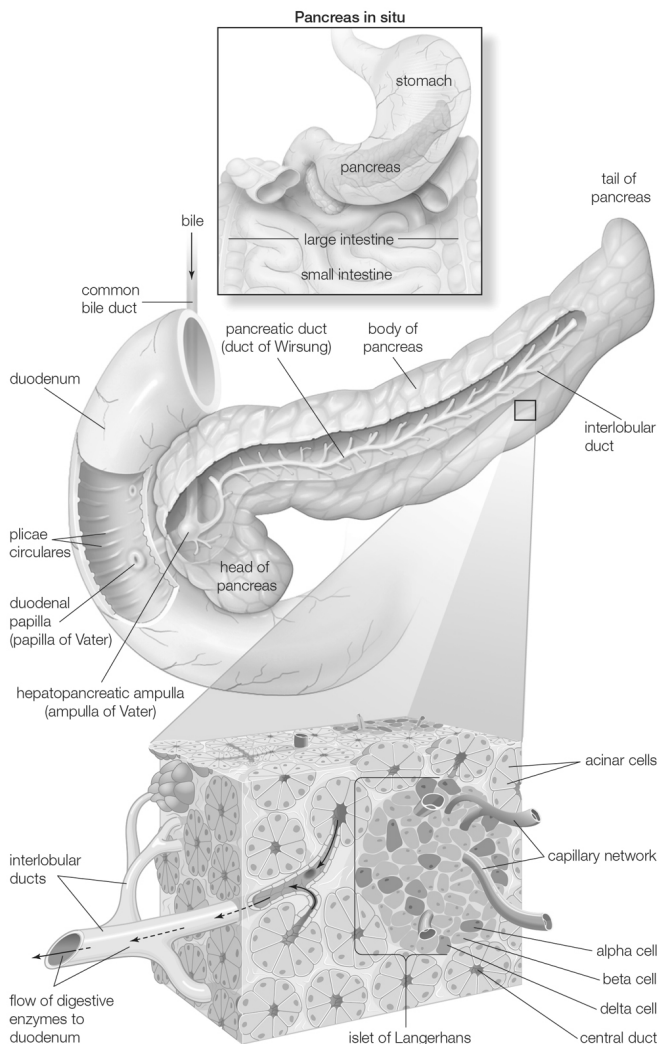


FIGURE 1.1 The anatomy of the pancreas

Source: <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/440971/pancreas> (accessed on June 2010)

The exocrine part of the pancreas consists of acinar cells, which are grouped into lobules.¹⁻³ Their main function is to secrete pancreatic juice containing digestive en-

zymes. These enzymes, including trypsinogen, chymotrypsinogen, pancreatic lipase and pancreatic amylase, help in the further breakdown of the carbohydrates, protein, and fat in the chyme. These enzymes are released by the pancreas in response to the small intestine hormones secretin and cholecystokinin.^{1,2} Another component of the exocrine pancreas are ductal cells that form the epithelium lining of the highly branched ducts, which transport the digestive enzymes produced by the acinar cells into the duodenum.^{3,4}

The endocrine part is made up of cell clusters called islets of Langerhans, which secrete hormones. These cell clusters account for only 1-2% of pancreatic tissue. There are five main types of islets cell. The beta-cells are the most common and are responsible for insulin production. The other types include alpha, delta and F (or PP) cells, which secrete glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide, respectively.^{2,3}

PANCREATIC CANCER

Carcinogenesis

Approximately 90% of the pancreatic neoplasms are adenocarcinomas.⁵ There is general agreement that the pancreatic ductal epithelial cell gives rise to this type of pancreatic malignancy. However, animal studies indicated that transdifferentiation of other pancreatic cell types, such as acinar cells, might serve as an alternative route to pancreatic adenocarcinoma.^{4,6}

Several molecular genetic alterations have been identified in adenocarcinomas of the pancreas. Over 90% of human pancreatic adenocarcinomas have a point mutation in the KRAS gene, whereas the p16/INK4A gene is inactivated in virtually all pancreatic adenocarcinomas. In addition, two other genes were frequently inactivated in pancreatic adenocarcinomas, that is, SMAD4/DPC4 (60%) and TP53 (50-80%).⁶⁻⁸

The improved understanding of the genetic alterations that characterize invasive pancreatic adenocarcinoma can be used to classify noninvasive precursor lesions in the pancreas. Researchers have characterized three premalignant lesions, including pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PanIN), intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasia (IPMN) and mucinous cystic neoplasia, from which pancreatic cancer appears to arise.^{6,7,9,10}

PanINs show a spectrum of divergent morphological alternations relative to normal ducts and seem to represent progressive stages of neoplastic growth that may be precursors to pancreatic adenocarcinomas.⁶ The consecutive stages have been classified as normal duct, PanIN-1A or PanIN-1B, PanIN-2, PanIN-3, and adenocarcinoma. The PanINs usually involve the smaller pancreatic ducts (<5 mm in diameter).¹⁰

A growing number of studies have identified mutations in KRAS, TP53, SMAD4/DPC4, and p16/INK4A genes in PanIN lesions, which were shown to accumulate during progression through the various stages of PanIN lesions. This provides more evidence that PanINs might be precursors of pancreatic adenocarcinoma.^{6,8}

IPMNs are larger than PanINs (usually >1 cm) and seem to arise in the larger pancreatic ducts.^{7,10} IPMNs may be a precursor to invasive adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and are growing in importance because more of these lesions are detected as the resolutions of imaging improves.⁷ These lesions often harbor the same mutations as are found in invasive pancreatic adenocarcinomas, including KRAS, PT53 and p16/ INK4A, although at a lower frequency.⁷

Classification

Of the pancreatic adenocarcinomas, approximately two-thirds of pancreas tumors occur in the head of the organ with the remainder in the body or tail.^{11,12} At the moment, screening is not an option because it is unknown at what age screening should begin, in which high-risk groups, and whether any of our current methods are able to detect early pancreatic cancers.⁵ At diagnosis, most cases present with unresectable tumors (TNM-stage III [tumor extends beyond pancreas and have invaded major blood vessels] and stage IV [distant metastasis]). In the US, less than 10% of patients present with local disease at diagnosis, whereas 52% have distant metastases, mainly in the liver and peritoneal cavity.¹³ In the Netherlands, similar estimates have been found with only 7% of the patients presenting localized disease (stage IA [tumor ≤ 2 cm in greatest dimension] and stage IB [tumor >2 cm]; **Figure 1.2**) and 56% of the patients having distant metastasis (stage IV).

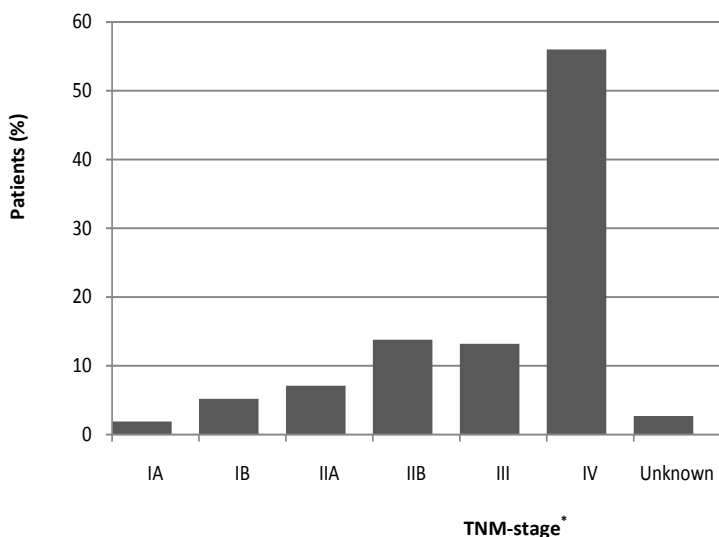


FIGURE 1.2 Distribution of patients by stage* at diagnosis with pancreatic cancer, the Netherlands, 2003-2007

Source: <http://www.ikcnet.nl/page.php?id=114>¹⁴

*Staging system developed by the TNM committee of the UICC (International Union Against Cancer; 6th edition).

Besides exocrine pancreatic cancer there are also endocrine subtypes, such as Islet-cell tumors, sarcomas, and lymphomas; these are very uncommon tumors¹¹ which are not further discussed here because these types probably have a different etiology. Many analyses of epidemiologic data do not distinguish between exocrine and endocrine neoplasms, most probably because of lack of data to obtain microscopic confirmation. But since pancreatic endocrine neoplasms are quite rare, their exclusion would probably not have altered the conclusions from studies in which they were included.

Diagnosis and treatment

Symptoms of pancreatic cancer

Many patients present with very minor symptoms including abdominal pain, change in digestive problems and weight loss.¹ Also jaundice is observed in more than 50% of the patients.¹² Some patients ($\leq 10\%$) present with new-onset diabetes.¹² Especially in the elderly, pancreatitis may be a first signal of pancreatic neoplasia when there is no obvious cause such as gallstones or alcohol abuse.¹² Symptoms differ with location of the tumor: in patients with cancer of the head of the pancreas jaundice (due to obstruction of the bile duct) is a more common symptom, whereas in patients with tail and body tumors abdominal pain is a more common symptom.^{1,12} This abdominal pain is often dull in character and radiates through to the back. Other symptoms are more non-specific such as anorexia and weight loss. Bile duct obstruction and jaundice may infrequently be a late phenomena.¹

Diagnosing techniques

The most common imaging modalities for diagnosis and staging of pancreatic cancer include transcutaneous ultrasound (TCUS), computed tomography (CT) scan, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), and most recently endoscopic ultrasound (EUS).¹⁵ Helical CT scan is the imaging procedure of choice for the initial evaluation.¹⁶ In patients where no visible mass is identifiable on CT, but in whom pancreatic cancer is suspected based on the symptoms, EUS could be of help detecting pancreatic tumors^{12,15} because this modality is superior to CT for detecting small tumors.¹²

Biopsies in patients with resectable pancreatic tumors can be taken during surgery. For patients who are not suitable candidates for radical surgery, the most common approaches to obtain a tissue diagnosis are by CT-guided biopsy, by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) or by EUS with fine-needle aspiration (FNA).¹⁶ It has been shown that EUS-guided FNA is the most accurate diagnostic modality.¹⁵ Complications are rare but include tumor seeding, so obtaining tissue diagnosis using these types of diagnostic modalities should be reserved only for patients who will not undergo surgery.¹²

Histological confirmation

To date, pancreatic cancer continues to have among the lowest proportion of histologically verified cases of any major cancer.¹¹ This is because the organ is inconveniently

located and because of the morbidity associated with biopsy. In **Table 1.1**, the average proportion of incident male cases are presented that has been verified histopathologically for various registries in various countries.¹⁷

TABLE 1.1 Percentages of incident cancer of pancreas confirmed histopathologically, in men

Area	Number of registries	Proportion of incident male cases confirmed histopathologically (%)	
		Mean	Range
Africa	5	35	16.7 - 59.1
Japan	7	37	25.9 - 48.8
United Kingdom	11	39	31.1 - 48.2
Latin America	11	50	17.9 - 91.1
Poland	3	51	39.5 - 59.6
Canada	10	61	52.5 - 80.0
Netherlands	2	63	50.4 - 74.6
Scandinavia*	5	73	60.9 - 87.5
United States†	42	77	68.3 - 85.4

Source: Curado et al. (2007)¹⁷

*Scandinavia: Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Norway, and Sweden. †Where percentages were provided by race, the data for “white” or “non-Hispanic white” was used.

These figures vary throughout the world. This suggests that the accuracy of pancreatic cancer incidence estimates across countries/regions depends on enumeration of cases with and without histological examination.¹¹ The enumeration of cases with diagnoses that are histologically unconfirmed are highly dependent on various factors, including proportion of cases ascertained through autopsy, accuracy of clinical records, motivation and training of the persons who code or screen the records for evidence of cancer diagnosis, and quality of diagnosis itself. This means that the enumeration of accurate diagnoses may be incomplete and variable throughout the world.¹⁸ This should be kept in mind, when interpreting differences in incidence and mortality rates described in the section below. Additionally, American data from SEER registries indicates that the proportion of cases with microscopic confirmation decreases with age at diagnosis.¹⁹

The group of cases not histologically verified is most probably comprised of a mixture of true pancreatic cancers and of other tumors arising in neighboring sites and infiltrating or metastasizing to the pancreas²⁰ or can even include patients with chronic pancreatitis.

Treatment

Broadly, the treatment strategy can be divided into two different ways. The first is radical surgery for patients with early stage of disease, mainly stage I and partially stage II.¹² Just few patients (15-20%) present with a locally resectable tumor.^{5,12} In these patients, the standard treatment option is radical pancreatic resection according to Whipple procedure (pancreatoduodenectomy, the most commonly performed resection procedure), distal pancreatectomy, or total pancreatectomy.^{12,16} The role of postoperative therapy with chemotherapy alone (e.g., 5-fluorouracil or gemcitabine)

or in combination with radiotherapy in patients with resected pancreatic cancer is controversial, showing some improved but still very poor survival (median survival is 17-20 months in the groups not receiving adjuvant therapy after surgery and 20-22 months in the treatment groups).^{12,16}

When there are distant metastases or when the tumor has invaded any major vascular structures surrounding the tumor, the tumor is not resectable.⁵ In that case, the aim of treatment is the palliation of distressing symptoms related to this cancer, such as jaundice, pain, gastrointestinal symptoms etc.¹² These patients may benefit from palliative bypass of biliary obstruction (head of pancreas) and/or palliative bypass of intestinal obstruction. In addition, treatment with chemotherapy alone or in combination with radiotherapy might palliate symptoms.^{12,16,21}

Because there is no effective way to screen for this malignancy and survival is low due to late diagnosis and low number of resectable tumors, prevention could have a major impact on pancreatic cancer mortality.

Burden of pancreatic cancer

Pancreatic cancer is the 13th common cause of cancer in Europe and 10th in the United States and it is the 5th leading cause of death in Europe and 4th in the United States in the year 2006.^{13,22} Incidence and mortality rates are almost similar due to the rapid fatality rates of pancreatic cancer.

Figure 1.3 shows a map of the worldwide distribution of pancreatic cancer incidence rates for 2008.²³

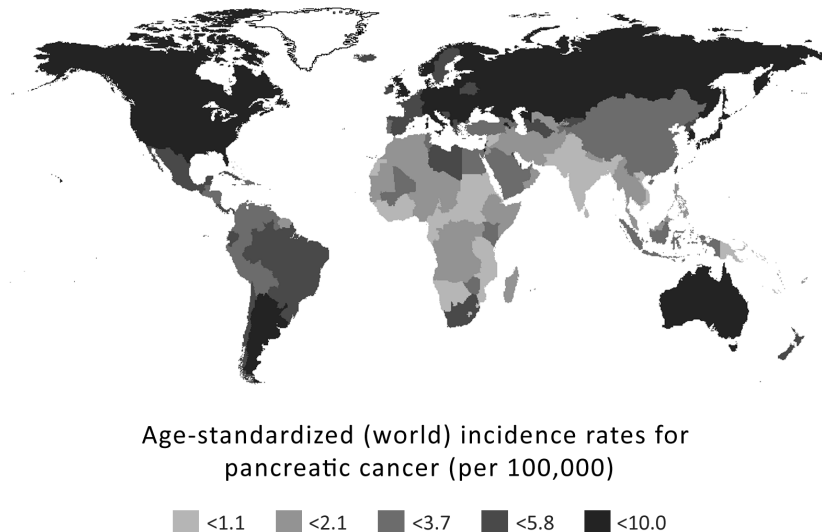


FIGURE 1.3 Worldwide distribution of the age standardized (world) incidence rates per 100,000 for pancreatic cancer – 2008

Source: <http://globocan.iarc.fr>.²³

Men have an approximately 1.5 greater age-adjusted incidence rate than women.^{11,12} Higher rates are observed in more developed countries (including the Netherlands, United States, and Japan) versus less developed countries (including all the regions of Africa, Asia [excluding Japan], and Latin America). Age-standardized incidence rates (world; ASR[W]) per 100,000 for 2008 in the United States, Japan, Europe, and the Netherlands are 7.0, 7.9, 6.4, and 5.4, respectively.²³ For Africa, China, and India, incidence rates for 2008 are 1.7, 2.8, and 1.0, respectively.²³ In the United States, black Americans have higher incidence rates than white Americans (SEER, 9 registries; 1998-2002) (ASR[W] per 100,000 are 10.9 versus 7.0 for males and 8.6 versus 5.7 for females, respectively).¹⁷ As described in the previous section, some of these differences in incidence rates reflect diagnostic capacity rather than differences in risk factors.¹⁸ Therefore, the differences in incidence rates described above should be interpreted very cautiously.

In the United States, mortality rates for men increased steeply from the mid-1930s to the mid-1950s, reached a peak in 1970 and then gradually declined (**Figure 1.4**).²⁴

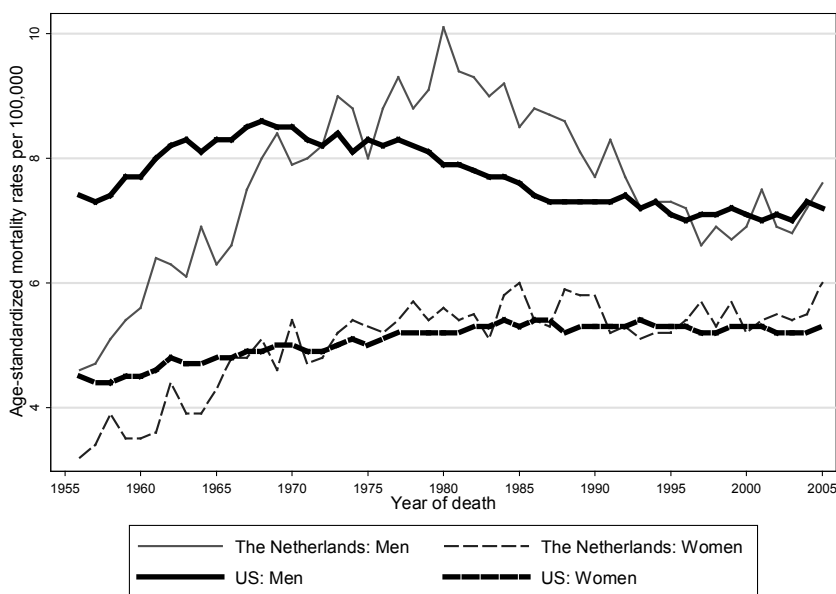


FIGURE 1.4 Trends in overall age-standardized (world) mortality rates (per 100,000) for pancreatic cancer in men and women in the United States and the Netherlands, 1955-2005

Source: <http://www.who.int/whosis/whosis/>²⁵

For women, the rise of female mortality was slower but continuous from 1935 onwards,²⁴ which leveled off in the 1990s (**Figure 1.4**). In the Netherlands, mortality rates

have increased between the late 1950s and the 1980s in men, followed by a decline until the late 1990s (**Figure 1.4**). Among women, mortality rates have increased until the 1990s followed by a leveling off until 2000 (**Figure 1.4**). In Europe as a whole, similar patterns have been observed as in the Netherlands,²⁶ although mortality rates seem to have been more stable over time from the late 1990s.²⁷ The decline or leveling off of pancreatic cancer mortality rates observed in the United States and Europe might partly be due to the decline in smoking, at least in men,²⁸ which is an established risk factor for pancreatic cancer.²⁹ For incidence rates, similar patterns have been observed.^{23,27}

Survival rates for pancreatic cancer are amongst the worst of all cancers with a median survival of about 3 months.¹¹ Survival rates have almost not improved over time, with 5-year relative survival rates ranging from 3% in 1980s to 5% late 1990s-early 2000 in the United States, Europe and the Netherlands.^{14,30-32} Survival rates were similar in both men and women. Survival rates of pancreatic cancer differ between stages at diagnosis in the Netherlands (**Table 1.2**), ranging from a 30% survival rate in stage IA (tumor limited to pancreas, ≤ 2 cm in greatest dimension) to 1% in stage IV (distant metastasis).

TABLE 1.2 Five-year relative survival rates among patients diagnosed with pancreatic cancer by stage at diagnosis, the Netherlands, 2003-2007

TNM-stage*	5-year relative survival rate (%)
IA	30
IB	11
IIA	10
IIB	7
III	2
IV	1
Unknown	8

Source: <http://www.ikcnet.nl/page.php?id=114>¹⁴

*Staging system developed by the TNM committee of the UICC (International Union Against Cancer; 6th edition).

RISK FACTORS

Demographic factors

Age is one of the most important risk factors for pancreatic cancer. In the first three decades of life, this cancer is extremely uncommon. After the age of 30, rates increases steeply with age. The majority of cases occur between ages 65 and 79 years in the United States¹¹ and between the ages 60 and 79 years in the Netherlands.¹⁴

As reported in the previous section, the incidence rates are approximately 1.5 times higher among blacks than among whites in the United States, whereas incidence rates among blacks living in Africa appear to be low in comparison to those among African-Americans.^{11,33} Silverman et al.³³ results suggested that the excess risk among

black Americans could potentially be explained by established risk factors, such as cigarette smoking and diabetes in men. The excess risk among black women could be explained by these two established risk factor plus less established risk factors, i.e., heavy alcohol drinking and elevated body mass index (BMI). A large cohort study was, however, unable to replicate these results and did not identify any individual or combinations of factors that explained the excess risk of pancreatic cancer in black Americans.³⁴ This might indicate that the excess pancreatic cancer risk in black Americans might be explained by other risk factors for pancreatic cancer, not yet determined, or by differences in genetic susceptibility.

Lifestyle and environmental factors

As already indicated above, cigarette smoking is one of the established risk factors for pancreatic cancer,^{29,35} with most studies indicating that current cigarette smokers have about a 2-fold increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with never smokers.³⁵⁻³⁹ Regarding other types of smoking, pooled estimates for pipe smoking showed a non-significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk of 39%, whereas for cigar smoking a significantly increased risk of 53% was observed.³⁵ Four case-control studies⁴⁰⁻⁴³ and four cohort studies⁴⁴⁻⁴⁷ have examined the relation between passive smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. Three of these studies observed a positive association with passive smoking in never smokers.^{41,44,47}

One other established risk factor for pancreatic cancer is overweight/obesity.^{48,49} One meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies investigating the association between BMI and pancreatic cancer risk, observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk of 1.12 (95% CI: 1.06-1.17) per 5 kg/m² increase in BMI.⁴⁹ In addition to BMI – which is a measure of total body fat – the distribution of fat has been investigated in relation to pancreatic cancer risk by means of waist circumference or waist-to-hip circumference ratio (WHR), showing inconsistent results so far. Epidemiological studies observed either an increased pancreatic cancer risk with a higher waist circumference⁵⁰⁻⁵² or WHR^{50,53} or no association with waist circumference⁵³ or WHR.^{52,54}

Results regarding physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk have been inconsistent so far, observing both decreased risks^{55,56} and no association.^{50,57} Two meta-analyses observed only for occupational physical activity a decreased pancreatic cancer risk – which were based on only a few prospective cohort studies (three and four studies, respectively) – and no association with leisure-time physical activity.^{58,59}

Occupation and workplace exposures have extensively been examined in relation to pancreatic cancer.¹¹ However, studies performed so far have found no consistently strong association with pancreatic cancer and data is insufficient to identify any specific exposure as likely to substantially increase the risk of pancreatic cancer.¹¹

Hormonal and reproductive factors

Because pancreatic cancer is more common among men than women, and estrogen receptors are present in normal pancreatic tissue and in neoplastic pancreatic tissues,

it is plausible that hormonal and reproductive factors could play a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis.^{11,60} Data from epidemiologic studies, however, do not support an effect of hormonal and reproductive factors on pancreatic cancer risk.^{11,60,61}

Dietary factors

So far, numerous epidemiological studies have investigated the relation between meat, eggs, different types of fat, fruit and vegetables and pancreatic cancer (summarized in Ref. 48). These data have shown inconsistent results so far. In the second World Cancer Research Fund (WCRF)/American Institute for Cancer Research (AICR) expert report, it was concluded that there is limited evidence suggesting that red meat is a cause of pancreatic cancer in humans, whereas fruit might protect against pancreatic cancer.⁴⁸ Data on processed meat, chicken, fish, eggs, dietary fat, specific fatty acids, vegetables and vitamin C were either of too low quality, too inconsistent, or the number of studies too few to allow conclusions to be reached.

Another factor that is investigated in relation to pancreatic cancer is the glycemic index (GI). This is a measure that can be used to quantify the postprandial glycemic effects of individual foods items.⁶² To estimate the total glycemic effect of the diet, the glycemic load (GL) is calculated by using both the overall GI of a diet as well as the actual amount of carbohydrates consumed in the diet.⁶³ Studies investigating the influence of dietary GI and GL on pancreatic cancer have been limited so far. A meta-analysis on cohort studies observed no associations between pancreatic cancer risk and high GI or GL.⁶⁴

For alcohol intake, inconsistent findings were observed in cohort studies and the numerous case-control studies that have been conducted (findings are summarized in Ref. 48). Recently, the second WCRF/AICR expert report concluded that low-to-moderate levels of alcohol consumption were unlikely to have an effect on pancreatic cancer risk, but it could not be excluded that heavy drinking might have an effect.⁴⁸

Furthermore, animal studies showed that moderate energy restriction decreased pancreatic cancer risk.^{65,66} So far, no observational studies have investigated the relation between energy restriction and pancreatic cancer risk.

Early studies indicated that coffee consumption was positively associated with pancreatic cancer risk; however, the majority of studies conducted have failed to confirm such a risk.^{67,68} Both a Working Group of The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) and the second WCRF/AICR expert report have concluded that there was little evidence to support a causal relation between coffee consumption and pancreatic cancer risk.^{48,68}

Medical history

The role of several medical conditions in the etiology of pancreatic cancer has been investigated. Diabetes mellitus has been examined most extensively and there is evidence for a causal association between longstanding diabetes mellitus and pancreatic cancer risk,^{69,70} even when for reasons of reverse causality cases are excluded who are

diagnosed with diabetes mellitus less than 5 years prior to diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. In addition, patients with chronic pancreatitis have an increased risk of developing pancreatic cancer.^{11,71,72} Several studies have investigated the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and other medical conditions, such as gallstones,^{73,74} cholecystectomy,^{11,73-75} peptic ulcer and peptic ulcer surgery,^{11,76} hypertension,^{11,77} and hepatitis,^{11,78} but results have been inconsistent.

Although animal and laboratory studies have shown that aspirin and other NSAIDs may inhibit pancreatic carcinogenesis, findings from observational epidemiologic studies of aspirin and NSAID use in relation to pancreatic cancer risk have been inconsistent.^{11,79} Two meta-analyses recently conducted, have concluded that current epidemiologic data does not indicate that use of aspirin or NSAIDs is associated with pancreatic cancer risk.^{79,80}

Family history and genetic predisposition to pancreatic cancer

Up to 10% of pancreatic cancer patients report a family history of the disease. This familial clustering may be due to genetics, shared environment, or both.⁸¹⁻⁸⁶ Furthermore, the first-degree relatives of pancreatic cancer cases are at an estimated 2- to 4-fold higher risk,^{82,85} with the risk increasing up to as high as 57-fold if 3 or more relatives are affected.⁸⁶ A large twin study, including 44,788 pairs of twins listed in the Swedish, Danish, and Finnish twin registries, showed that heritable factors account for 36% (95% confidence interval [CI]: 0-53%), whereas (non-shared) environmental factors account for 64% (95% CI: 47-86%) of the variation in occurrence of pancreatic cancer among twins.⁸⁷

The observed familial clustering of pancreatic cancer may be explained by the presence of germline mutations in a major pancreatic cancer susceptibility gene, analogues to the breast cancer susceptibility genes *BRCA1* and *BRCA2*. Indeed, a complex segregation analysis, including 287 families of pancreatic cancer cases, produced evidence supporting the role of a rare major gene (or multiple genes acting in a similar fashion) influencing risk of pancreatic cancer within families.⁸⁴ To date, this major pancreatic cancer gene has not yet been identified. The results from a linkage study, based on a single multiplex familial pancreatic cancer kindred, pointed out the 4q32-34 region as a susceptibility locus for pancreatic cancer.⁸⁸ This result could not be replicated in subsequent linkage studies, nor did these studies produce evidence for further pancreatic cancer susceptibility loci.⁸⁹⁻⁹¹

Pancreatic cancer is associated with several genetic syndromes, where germline mutations in specific genes are involved.⁹² These include hereditary breast cancer (*BRCA2*), familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome (*CDKN2A*), Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (*STK11/LKB1*), hereditary pancreatitis (*PRSS1*, *SPINK1*), and hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (mismatch repair genes, including *hMSH2* and *hMLH1*). These syndromes, however, explain little of the observed familial aggregation of pancreatic cancer.

It is likely that relatively common genetic variants, with modest effects on pancreatic cancer risk, play an important role in both the familial and sporadic forms of the disease (i.e., without a clear-cut inheritance pattern), either individually or in interaction with environmental factors. Such variants typically display a relatively high frequency in the population, as opposed to the rare high-penetrance variants, and could therefore, potentially explain a substantial portion of pancreatic cancer risk. To date, association studies employing a candidate gene approach have tested variants in genes involved in carcinogen metabolism, DNA repair, inflammation, one-carbon metabolism, and mitochondria (reviewed by Milne et al.⁹³). None of these variants have been conclusively established as risk factors, partly due to the lack of replications in independent data sets and the inherent problems of the candidate gene approach.

The emergence of new high-throughput genotyping technologies, and consequent decrease in their cost, means that genome-wide association studies (GWAS) are becoming more feasible. Results for other complex diseases, including cancers from various sites, suggest that GWAS may be more effective in identifying main effects of common low-penetrance genetic variants.⁹⁴ So far, four GWAS have been performed.⁹⁵⁻⁹⁸ The first GWAS consisted of a consortium ("Panscan1") of 12 prospective cohort studies and a hospital-based case-control study, providing 1,896 cases and 1,939 controls. Eight additional case-control studies (2,457 cases and 2,654 controls) were used for replication. This GWAS identified a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in the first intron of the *ABO* blood group gene, conferring an odds ratio (OR) of 1.20 (95% CI: 1.12-1.28).⁹⁵ This finding is in line with earlier epidemiological evidence that individuals with blood group O may have a lower risk of pancreatic cancer compared with groups A and B.⁹⁹ The second GWAS, using a smaller population of 160 cases and 172 controls, reported an association with a variant in the *GGT1* gene (γ -glutamyltransferase 1; OR = 1.66, 95% CI: 1.18-2.32).⁹⁶ The third GWAS reported was a second scan of the Panscan-consortium, which identified multiple susceptibility loci, including 13q22.1 (*KLF5* and *KLF12*, OR = 1.26, 95% CI: 1.18-1.35), 1q32.1 (*NR5A2*, OR = 1.30, 95% CI: 1.19-1.41), and 5p15.33 (*CLPTM1L-TERT*, OR = 1.19, 95% CI: 1.11-1.27).⁹⁸ The most recent GWAS, using 991 cases and 5,209 controls from Japan, identified three pancreatic cancer susceptibility loci, including 6p25.3 (OR = 1.29, 95% CI: 1.17-1.43), 12p11.21 (OR = 1.32, 95% CI: 1.19-1.47), and 7q36.2 (OR = 3.73, 95% CI: 2.24-6.21).⁹⁷ The results from these initial GWAS await additional replication and functional studies to elucidate the (genetic) etiology of pancreatic cancer.

RATIONALE AND AIMS OF THIS THESIS

Rationale

Because the pancreas is intimately related to digestion and absorption, it is reasonable to place diet high among the possible causal factors for pancreatic cancer. However,

the specific dietary components and mechanisms involved in the etiology of pancreatic cancer remain unclear, primarily because of limited and inconsistent study findings.

One of the reasons that study findings have been inconsistent between case-control studies and cohort studies might be because case-control studies are prone to more biases, including recall bias, compared with cohort studies. Recall bias could lead to risk estimates that are either exaggerated or underestimated because dietary intake is assessed in cases after diagnosis. Furthermore, patients in case-control studies tend to report current rather than past diet which can introduce bias because current diet might be influenced by prediagnostic symptoms of disease.¹⁰⁰ Differential misclassification of the exposure could also have occurred due to the need to use next-of-kin interviews in case-control studies because pancreatic cancer is rapidly fatal. Indeed, a study has shown that this resulted in misclassification of exposure and that this misclassification varies according to the type of exposure and the relation of the proxy respondent to the subject.¹⁰¹ In addition, case-control studies of pancreatic cancer are highly susceptible to selection bias. Due to the high fatality rates, many cases are either not approached for studies because they die before they could be included in the study, or they are unable or unwilling to participate because of the severity of their disease. Excluding these patients might introduce selection bias because the included cases might differ from excluded cases regarding the aggressiveness of the disease or in other ways. Also, pancreatic cancer shows relatively low incidence rates, which has resulted in relatively low case numbers in most prospective studies. A large-scale cohort study with a substantial number of cases would be informative to overcome these biases and to make a substantial contribution to the epidemiological knowledge regarding the association between risk factors and pancreatic cancer risk. The prospective design avoids differential misclassification and the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

Design Netherlands Cohort Study

The prospective Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) was initiated in September 1986 and included initially 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years from 204 Dutch municipalities with computerized population registries.¹⁰² A self-administered 11-page food frequency and lifestyle questionnaire, including detailed information on potential risk factors for pancreatic cancer, was completed at baseline in 1986. For increased efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.¹⁰³ Incident cases were derived from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.^{104,105} Follow-up is still ongoing for the NLCS, which is why two different follow-up periods were used in this thesis. A schematic presentation of the design is given in **Figure 1.5**. For the first part of the thesis, a total of 13.3 years

of follow-up (baseline to December 1999) was used for the analysis, for which 408 incident exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (ICD-O-3 code C25; excluding Islet-cell carcinoma [ICD-O-3 code C25.4]) were available. Sixty-six percent of these cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer ($n = 269$), whereas microscopic confirmation was lacking for 34% ($n = 139$). Diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examination, and imaging results.¹⁰⁶ Data were abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar. When data became available in 2008 for a period of 16.3 years (baseline to December 2002), the follow-up period was extended. This extended follow-up period was used for the analyses described in the last chapters of this thesis, for which 520 incident exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (62% microscopically confirmed) were available.

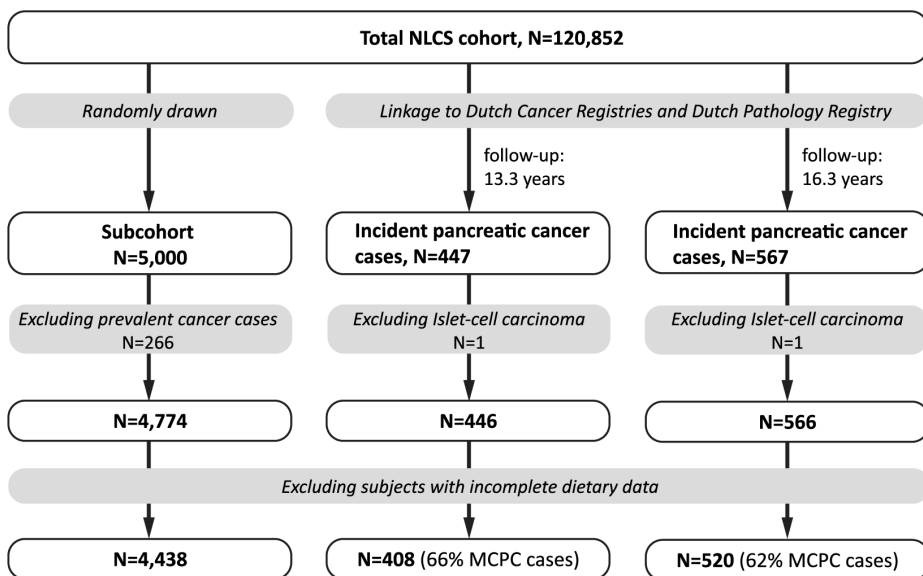


FIGURE 1.5 Schematic presentation of Netherlands Cohort Study design

Abbreviations: MCPC, microscopically verified pancreatic cancer; NLCS, Netherlands Cohort Study.

In a previous analysis of anthropometric measures and pancreatic cancer risk within the NLCS, a significantly positive association between BMI and pancreatic cancer risk was observed only among microscopically verified cases, whereas this association was obscured when non-microscopically verified cases were included.¹⁰⁷ Also, two other studies showed that diagnostic misclassification for pancreatic cancer biased risk estimates towards the null when they investigated the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and exposure to cigarette smoking or exposure to DDT.^{19,108} Therefore, next to the overall analyses including all pancreatic cancer cases, we restricted additional

analyses in this thesis to microscopically verified cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer.

Aims

The overall aim of this thesis was to investigate associations between dietary and lifestyle factors and pancreatic cancer risk. These factors were investigated within the context of the NLCS on diet and cancer. In **Chapter 2**, the following hypotheses were investigated: (i) Physical activity is inversely associated with pancreatic cancer risk and will be more protective in those who are overweight or obese; and (ii) energy restriction in adolescence is associated with a reduced risk of pancreatic cancer. Additionally, several other dietary factors were investigated in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. The following factors were hypothesized risk factors: a high alcohol intake (described in **Chapter 3**) a diet high in GI and GL (**Chapter 4**), and a high meat and fat intake (**Chapter 5**). In **Chapter 6**, we investigated the hypothesis that a high intake of vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, and vitamin C and E is inversely associated with pancreatic cancer risk. Furthermore, we have investigated whether cigarette smoking and passive smoking exposure were positively associated and quitting cigarette smoking was inversely associated with pancreatic cancer risk (**Chapter 7**). Finally, the findings described in this thesis are discussed, as well as implications for future research regarding risk factors for pancreatic cancer (**Chapter 8**). The association between anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk has already been investigated within the NLCS, observing an association between BMI and gain in BMI from age 20 years and pancreatic cancer risk.¹⁰⁷ These factors were therefore, not included in the current thesis.

REFERENCES

1. Burroughs AK, Westaby D. Liver, biliary tract and pancreatic disease. In: Kumar P, Clark M, eds. *Clinical medicine*, 5th ed. UK: Bath Press Limited, 2002.
2. Encyclopædia Britannica. "Pancreas". Encyclopædia Britannica Online. URL: <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/440971/pancreas> (accessed on June 2010).
3. Edlund H. Pancreatic organogenesis – developmental mechanisms and implications for therapy. *Nat Rev Genet* 2002;3:524-32.
4. Grapin-Botton A. Ductal cells of the pancreas. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 2005;37:504-10.
5. DiMagno EP, Reber HA, Tempero MA. AGA technical review on the epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. *American Gastroenterological Association. Gastroenterology* 1999;117:1464-84.
6. Bardeesy N, DePinho RA. Pancreatic cancer biology and genetics. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2002;2:897-909.
7. Hruban RH, Adsay NV. Molecular classification of neoplasms of the pancreas. *Hum Pathol* 2009;40:612-23.
8. Ottenhof NA, Milne AN, Morsink FH, et al. Pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and pancreatic tumorigenesis: of mice and men. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2009;133:375-81.
9. Hruban RH, Adsay NV, Albores-Saavedra J, et al. Pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a new nomenclature and classification system for pancreatic duct lesions. *Am J Surg Pathol* 2001;25:579-86.
10. Hruban RH, Takaori K, Klimstra DS, et al. An illustrated consensus on the classification of pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia and intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms. *Am J Surg Pathol* 2004;28:977-87.
11. Anderson KE, Mack TM, Silverman DT. Cancer of the pancreas. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 721-62.
12. de Braud F, Cascinu S, Gatta G. Cancer of pancreas. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* 2004;50:147-55.
13. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2006. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2006;56:106-30.
14. IKCnet. Dutch incidence and mortality databases [in Dutch]. URL: <http://www.ikcnet.nl/page.php?id=114> (accessed on June 2010).
15. Klapman J, Malafa MP. Early detection of pancreatic cancer: why, who, and how to screen. *Cancer Control* 2008;15:280-7.
16. Hidalgo M. Pancreatic cancer. *N Engl J Med* 2010;362:1605-17.
17. Curado MP, Edwards B, Shin HR, et al. *Cancer incidence in five continents, Vol IX. IARC Scientific Publications No. 160*. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2007.
18. Anderson KE, Potter JD, Mack TM. Pancreatic cancer. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. P. 725-71.
19. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Devesa S. Diagnostic certainty in pancreatic cancer. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996;49:601-3.
20. Porta M, Malats N, Pinol JL, Rifa J, Andreu M, Real FX. Diagnostic certainty and potential for misclassification in exocrine pancreatic cancer. PANKRAS I Project Investigations. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1994;47:1069-79.
21. Huguet F, Girard N, Guerche CS, Hennequin C, Mornex F, Azria D. Chemoradiotherapy in the management of locally advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a qualitative systematic review. *J Clin Oncol* 2009;27:2269-77.
22. Ferlay J, Autier P, Boniol M, Heanue M, Colombet M, Boyle P. Estimates of the cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 2006. *Ann Oncol* 2007;18:581-92.
23. Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F, Forman D, Mathers C, Parkin DM. GLOBOCAN 2008, Cancer Incidence and Mortality Worldwide IARC CancerBase No. 10 [Internet]. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2010. URL: <http://globocan.iarc.fr> (accessed on June 2010).
24. Weiss W, Benarde MA. The temporal relation between cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer. *Am J Public Health* 1983;73:1403-4.
25. World Health Organization. Mortality database. URL: <http://www-dep.iarc.fr/WHOdb/WHOdb.htm> (accessed on June 2010).

26. Levi F, Lucchini F, Negri E, La Vecchia C. Pancreatic cancer mortality in Europe: the leveling of an epidemic. *Pancreas* 2003;27:139-42.
27. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
28. Pierce JP. International comparisons of trends in cigarette smoking prevalence. *Am J Public Health* 1989;79:152-7.
29. La Torre G, de Waure C, Specchia ML, et al. Does quality of observational studies affect the results of a meta-analysis?: the case of cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer. *Pancreas* 2009;38:241-7.
30. EURO-CARE-3. "Survival of cancer patients in Europe: The EURO-CARE-3 study". URL: <http://www.eurocare.it/Portals/0/CDEu3/Index.htm> (accessed on June 2010).
31. EURO-CARE-4. "Survival of cancer patients in Europe: The EURO-CARE-4 study". URL: <http://www.eurocare.it/Portals/0/CDEU4/Index.htm> (accessed on June 2010).
32. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, Hao Y, Xu J, Thun MJ. Cancer statistics, 2009. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2009;59:225-49.
33. Silverman DT, Hoover RN, Brown LM, et al. Why do Black Americans have a higher risk of pancreatic cancer than White Americans? *Epidemiology* 2003;14:45-54.
34. Arnold LD, Patel AV, Yan Y, et al. Are Racial Disparities in Pancreatic Cancer Explained by Smoking and Overweight/Obesity? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:2397-405.
35. Iodice S, Gandini S, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB. Tobacco and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a review and meta-analysis. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2008;393:535-45.
36. Batty GD, Kivimaki M, Gray L, Smith GD, Marmot MG, Shipley MJ. Cigarette smoking and site-specific cancer mortality: testing uncertain associations using extended follow-up of the original Whitehall study. *Ann Oncol* 2008;19:996-1002.
37. Luo J, Iwasaki M, Inoue M, et al. Body mass index, physical activity and the risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to smoking status and history of diabetes: a large-scale population-based cohort study in Japan - the JPHC study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:603-12.
38. Lynch SM, Vrieling A, Lubin JH, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170:403-13.
39. Stevens RJ, Roddam AW, Spencer EA, et al. Factors associated with incident and fatal pancreatic cancer in a cohort of middle-aged women. *Int J Cancer* 2009;124:2400-5.
40. Hassan MM, Abbruzzese JL, Bondy ML, et al. Passive smoking and the use of noncigarette tobacco products in association with risk for pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Cancer* 2007;109:2547-56.
41. Lo AC, Soliman AS, El-Ghawalby N, et al. Lifestyle, occupational, and reproductive factors in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. *Pancreas* 2007;35:120-9.
42. Mizuno S, Watanabe S, Nakamura K, et al. A multi-institute case-control study on the risk factors of developing pancreatic cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 1992;22:286-91.
43. Villeneuve PJ, Johnson KC, Mao Y, Hanley AJ. Environmental tobacco smoke and the risk of pancreatic cancer: findings from a Canadian population-based case-control study. *Can J Public Health* 2004;95:32-7.
44. Bao Y, Giovannucci E, Fuchs CS, Michaud DS. Passive smoking and pancreatic cancer in women: a prospective cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:2292-6.
45. Gallicchio L, Kouzis A, Genkinger JM, et al. Active cigarette smoking, household passive smoke exposure, and the risk of developing pancreatic cancer. *Prev Med* 2006;42:200-5.
46. Nishino Y, Tsubono Y, Tsuji I, et al. Passive smoking at home and cancer risk: a population-based prospective study in Japanese nonsmoking women. *Cancer Causes Control* 2001;12:797-802.
47. Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC, et al. Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer* 2010;126:2394-403.
48. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.

49. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Body mass index and pancreatic cancer risk: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int J Cancer* 2007;120:1993-8.
50. Berrington de Gonzalez A, Spencer EA, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, et al. Anthropometry, physical activity, and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:879-85.
51. Larsson SC, Permert J, Hakansson N, Naslund I, Bergkvist L, Wolk A. Overall obesity, abdominal adiposity, diabetes and cigarette smoking in relation to the risk of pancreatic cancer in two Swedish population-based cohorts. *Br J Cancer* 2005;93:1310-5.
52. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Adams K, Leitzmann M, et al. Adiposity, physical activity, and pancreatic cancer in the National Institutes of Health-AARP Diet and Health Cohort. *Am J Epidemiol* 2008;167:586-97.
53. Arslan AA, Helzlsouer KJ, Kooperberg C, et al. Anthropometric measures, body mass index, and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the Pancreatic Cancer Cohort Consortium (PanScan). *Arch Intern Med* 2010;170:791-802.
54. Sinner PJ, Schmitz KH, Anderson KE, Folsom AR. Lack of association of physical activity and obesity with incident pancreatic cancer in elderly women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:1571-3.
55. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Fuchs CS. Physical activity, obesity, height, and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Jama* 2001;286:921-9.
56. Zhang J, Dhakal IB, Gross MD, et al. Physical activity, diet, and pancreatic cancer: a population-based, case-control study in Minnesota. *Nutr Cancer* 2009;61:457-65.
57. Nothlings U, Wilkens LR, Murphy SP, Hankin JH, Henderson BE, Kolonel LN. Body mass index and physical activity as risk factors for pancreatic cancer: the Multiethnic Cohort Study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:165-75.
58. Bao Y, Michaud DS. Physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk: a systematic review. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2008;17:2671-82.
59. O'Rorke MA, Cantwell MM, Cardwell CR, Mulholland HG, Murray LJ. Can physical activity modulate pancreatic cancer risk? a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer* 2010;126:2957-68.
60. Navarro Silvera SA, Miller AB, Rohan TE. Hormonal and reproductive factors and pancreatic cancer risk: a prospective cohort study. *Pancreas* 2005;30:369-74.
61. Stevens RJ, Roddam AW, Green J, et al. Reproductive history and pancreatic cancer incidence and mortality in a cohort of postmenopausal women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:1457-60.
62. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Augustin LS, et al. Glycemic index: overview of implications in health and disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:266S-73S.
63. Foster-Powell K, Holt SH, Brand-Miller JC. International table of glycemic index and glycemic load values: 2002. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:5-56.
64. Mulholland HG, Murray LJ, Cardwell CR, Cantwell MM. Glycemic index, glycemic load, and risk of digestive tract neoplasms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2009;89:568-76.
65. Roebuck BD, Baumgartner KJ, MacMillan DL. Caloric restriction and intervention in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1993;53:46-52.
66. Roebuck BD, Yager JD, Jr., Longnecker DS. Dietary modulation of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1981;41:888-93.
67. Howe GR, Burch JD. Nutrition and pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 1996;7:69-82.
68. International Agency for Research on Cancer Coffee, tea, mate, methylxanthines and methylglyoxal., vol. 51. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1991. P. 41-206.
69. Everhart J, Wright D. Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for pancreatic cancer. A meta-analysis. *Jama* 1995;273:1605-9.
70. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
71. Kalapothaki V, Tzonou A, Hsieh CC, Toupadaki N, Karakatsani A, Trichopoulos D. Tobacco, ethanol, coffee, pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus, and cholelithiasis as risk factors for pancreatic carcinoma. *Cancer Causes Control* 1993;4:375-82.

72. McKay CJ, Glen P, McMillan DC. Chronic inflammation and pancreatic cancer. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol* 2008;22:65-73.
73. Chow WH, Johansen C, Gridley G, Møller H, Olsen JH, Fraumeni JF, Jr. Gallstones, cholecystectomy and risk of cancers of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas. *Br J Cancer* 1999;79:640-4.
74. Schernhammer ES, Michaud DS, Leitzmann MF, Giovannucci E, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Gallstones, cholecystectomy, and the risk for developing pancreatic cancer. *Br J Cancer* 2002;86:1081-4.
75. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Everhart J, et al. Diabetes mellitus, other medical conditions and familial history of cancer as risk factors for pancreatic cancer. *Br J Cancer* 1999;80:1830-7.
76. Bao Y, Spiegelman D, Li R, Giovannucci E, Fuchs CS, Michaud DS. History of peptic ulcer disease and pancreatic cancer risk in men. *Gastroenterology* 2010;138:541-9.
77. Ansary-Moghaddam A, Huxley R, Barzi F, et al. The effect of modifiable risk factors on pancreatic cancer mortality in populations of the Asia-Pacific region. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:2435-40.
78. El-Serag HB, Engels EA, Landgren O, et al. Risk of hepatobiliary and pancreatic cancers after hepatitis C virus infection: A population-based study of U.S. veterans. *Hepatology* 2009;49:116-23.
79. Larsson SC, Giovannucci E, Bergkvist L, Wolk A. Aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:2561-4.
80. Capurso G, Schunemann HJ, Terrenato I, et al. Meta-analysis: the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and pancreatic cancer risk for different exposure categories. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 2007;26:1089-99.
81. Del Chiaro M, Zerbi A, Falconi M, et al. Cancer risk among the relatives of patients with pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. *Pancreatol* 2007;7:459-69.
82. Fernandez E, La Vecchia C, D'Avanzo B, Negri E, Franceschi S. Family history and the risk of liver, gallbladder, and pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1994;3:209-12.
83. Ghadirian P, Boyle P, Simard A, Baillargeon J, Maisonneuve P, Perret C. Reported family aggregation of pancreatic cancer within a population-based case-control study in the Francophone community in Montreal, Canada. *Int J Pancreatol* 1991;10:183-96.
84. Klein AP, Beaty TH, Bailey-Wilson JE, Brune KA, Hruban RH, Petersen GM. Evidence for a major gene influencing risk of pancreatic cancer. *Genet Epidemiol* 2002;23:133-49.
85. McWilliams RR, Rabe KG, Olsowid C, De Andrade M, Petersen GM. Risk of malignancy in first-degree relatives of patients with pancreatic carcinoma. *Cancer* 2005;104:388-94.
86. Tersmette AC, Petersen GM, Offerhaus GJ, et al. Increased risk of incident pancreatic cancer among first-degree relatives of patients with familial pancreatic cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 2001;7:738-44.
87. Lichtenstein P, Holm NV, Verkasalo PK, et al. Environmental and heritable factors in the causation of cancer – analyses of cohorts of twins from Sweden, Denmark, and Finland. *N Engl J Med* 2000;343:78-85.
88. Eberle MA, Pfutzer R, Pogue-Geile KL, et al. A new susceptibility locus for autosomal dominant pancreatic cancer maps to chromosome 4q32-34. *Am J Hum Genet* 2002;70:1044-8.
89. Earl J, Yan L, Vitone LJ, et al. Evaluation of the 4q32-34 locus in European familial pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:1948-55.
90. Klein AP, de Andrade M, Hruban RH, et al. Linkage analysis of chromosome 4 in families with familial pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Biol Ther* 2007;6:320-3.
91. Pierce BL, Friedrichsen-Karyadi DM, McIntosh L, et al. Genomic scan of 12 hereditary prostate cancer families having an occurrence of pancreas cancer. *Prostate* 2007;67:410-5.
92. Shi C, Hruban RH, Klein AP. Familial pancreatic cancer. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2009;133:365-74.
93. Milne RL, Greenhalf W, Murta-Nascimento C, Real FX, Malats N. The inherited genetic component of sporadic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. *Pancreatol* 2009;9:206-14.
94. McCarthy MI, Abecasis GR, Cardon LR, et al. Genome-wide association studies for complex traits: consensus, uncertainty and challenges. *Nat Rev Genet* 2008;9:356-69.
95. Amundadottir L, Kraft P, Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, et al. Genome-wide association study identifies variants in the ABO locus associated with susceptibility to pancreatic cancer. *Nat Genet* 2009;41:986-90.

96. Diergaard B, Brand R, Lamb J, et al. Pooling-based genome-wide association study implicates gamma-glutamyltransferase 1 (GGT1) gene in pancreatic carcinogenesis. *Pancreatology* 2010;10:194-200.
97. Low SK, Kuchiba A, Zembutsu H, et al. Genome-wide association study of pancreatic cancer in Japanese population. *PLoS One* 2010;5:e11824.
98. Petersen GM, Amundadottir L, Fuchs CS, et al. A genome-wide association study identifies pancreatic cancer susceptibility loci on chromosomes 13q22.1, 1q32.1 and 5p15.33. *Nat Genet* 2010;42:224-8.
99. Marcus DM. The ABO and Lewis blood-group system. *Immunochemistry, genetics and relation to human disease*. *N Engl J Med* 1969;280:994-1006.
100. Hart AR. Pancreatic cancer: any prospects for prevention? *Postgrad Med J* 1999;75:521-6.
101. Lyon JL, Egger MJ, Robison LM, French TK, Gao R. Misclassification of exposure in a case-control study: the effects of different types of exposure and different proxy respondents in a study of pancreatic cancer. *Epidemiology* 1992;3:223-31.
102. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
103. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
104. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:553-8.
105. Casparie M, Tiebosch AT, Burger G, et al. Pathology databanking and biobanking in The Netherlands, a central role for PALGA, the nationwide histopathology and cytopathology data network and archive. *Cell Oncol* 2007;29:19-24.
106. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
107. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
108. Malats N, Real FX, Porta M. DDT and pancreatic cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993;85:328-9.2

2

Physical activity, energy restriction, and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a prospective study in the Netherlands

Mirjam M. Heinen
Bas A.J. Verhage
R. Alexandra Goldbohm
L.H. Lumey
Piet A. van den Brandt

Submitted for publication

ABSTRACT

Background

Previous studies suggested that higher physical activity levels and energy restriction might decrease pancreatic cancer risk. The insulin-like growth factor axis might play a mechanistic role in these associations.

Objective

We examined prospectively the associations between physical activity, energy restriction, and pancreatic cancer risk.

Methods

The Netherlands Cohort Study consisted of 120,852 men and women who completed a baseline questionnaire in 1986. After 13.3 years of follow-up, 408 incident pancreatic cancer cases were available for analysis. Self-reported information on physical activity was collected. Three indicators were used as proxies for energy restriction: place of residence during the Hunger winter (1944-1945) and World War II years (1940-1944), and father's employment status during the Economic Depression (1932-1940).

Results

For sports activity in the past, we observed a statistically significantly decreased pancreatic cancer risk (hazard rate ratio [HR] = 0.78, 95% confidence interval [CI]: 0.62-0.98). Compared with individuals who resided in non-western area during the Hunger winter, residing in western rural area increased cancer risk with 37% (95% CI: 1.00-1.86), whereas no association was observed for residing in a western city. Individuals who resided in a city in 1942 had a decreased risk (HR = 0.76, 95% CI: 0.59-0.98). Occupational physical activity and exposure to energy restriction during the Economic Depression were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk.

Conclusions

Overall, our results suggest a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk for sports activity in the past, whereas findings with respect to proxies for energy restriction did not support our hypothesis that energy restriction may reduce pancreatic cancer risk.

INTRODUCTION

Pancreatic cancer is the 5th leading cause of death in Europe and 4th in the United States,^{1,2} with a 5-year survival rate of 6% or less.^{2,3} So far, just few risk factors have been identified, including cigarette smoking, body mass index, and diabetes mellitus.⁴⁻⁷

Observational studies on pancreatic cancer suggest that high insulin concentrations, glucose intolerance and insulin resistance may play a role in carcinogenesis, even without a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.^{8,9} Furthermore, experimental studies show that insulin might act as a growth promoter and mitogen in the pancreas.^{10,11} Additionally, excess insulin can downregulate insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-1 binding proteins resulting in more bioavailable IGF-1, which has been positively associated with cell proliferation in pancreatic cancer.^{9,12} Human intervention studies showed that prolonged exercise (e.g., marathon running) lowers IGF-1 levels.¹³ In addition, intervention studies showed that chronic exercise training reduces insulin resistance, even in the absence of weight loss.^{5,9,14} Experimental studies have shown that energy restriction reduces levels of circulating IGF-1 and insulin.^{5,9} Furthermore, energy restriction suppresses tumor development in experimental animals.⁵ In rat models, it was also shown that moderate energy restriction decreased pancreatic cancer risk.^{15,16} Therefore, we hypothesized that both physical activity and energy restriction may reduce pancreatic cancer risk.

So far, findings from epidemiological studies investigating physical activity in relation to pancreatic cancer risk have been inconsistent. Some cohort and case-control studies suggest that higher physical activity levels (both occupational and non-occupational) might decrease risk, especially in overweight or obese persons.¹⁷⁻²⁰ Other cohort studies, however, did not observe an association between physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk.²¹⁻²⁴ To our knowledge, no observational study has investigated the relation between energy restriction and pancreatic cancer risk.

In the current study, we investigated both non-occupational and occupational physical activity in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. We also investigated whether the association between physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk was modified by body mass index (BMI), and change in BMI. Finally, the Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) is comprised of individuals who grew up during the Hunger winter (winter of 1944-1945). This period offers the rare opportunity to study the effect of severe short-term energy restriction during adolescence on the risk of pancreatic cancer in later life. We also had information on two preceding periods of more moderate energy restriction: World War II (WW II; 1940-1944) and the Economic Depression (1932-1940). Although individual food intake data is not available for these three time periods, proxy measures have been collected from cohort members that reflect their exposure to energy restriction; that is, place of residence during the Hunger winter and WW II, and employment status of the father during the Economic Depression.

SUBJECTS AND METHODS

Study population and cancer follow-up

The study design of the NLCS has been reported in detail elsewhere.²⁵ Briefly, the NLCS was begun in September 1986 and included initially 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years from 204 Dutch municipalities with computerized population registries. A self-administered questionnaire on dietary habits and other risk factors for cancer was completed at baseline, including non-occupational physical activity at baseline, history of sports participation and occupational history. Also included were questions about the residences of the cohort members during their entire life, including the residence in the war years and the winter of 1944-1945, and the fathers' employment status during the Economic Depression. For increased efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.²⁶ Incident cases were derived from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 participants (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.^{27,28} A total of 13.3 years of follow-up (baseline to December 1999) was used for the current analysis. Only two subcohort member were lost to follow-up and completeness of cancer follow-up was estimated to be >96%.²⁹

All prevalent cancer cases at baseline other than skin cancer were excluded, resulting in a subcohort of 4,774 men and women. After 13.3 years of follow-up, 447 incident pancreatic cancer cases (ICD-O-3 code C25) were identified. Of these cases, endocrine subtypes (ICD-O-3 code C25.4; $n = 1$) were excluded. Sixty-five percent of the 446 pancreatic cancer cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (MCPC; $n = 290$), whereas confirmation was lacking for 35% ($n = 156$). Diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examination and imaging results. Data were abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar.³⁰ The NLCS has been approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, the Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, the Netherlands).

Exposure assessment

Questionnaire data were key-entered and processed for all incident cases in the cohort and subcohort members in a standardized manner, blinded with respect to case or subcohort status. This was done to minimize observer bias in the coding and interpretation of the data. Subcohort members and cases with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data were excluded from analyses. Additional details are given elsewhere.³¹ This resulted in a final subcohort of 4,438 participants (2,191 men, 2,247 women) and 408 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (217 men, 191 women) available for analysis.

Physical activity

Information on both non-occupational and occupational physical activity was assessed in the questionnaire. In this paper, we use the term “non-occupational physical activity” to cover both leisure-time physical activity and other physical activities outside of the job. Our calculations did not include household chores.

Non-occupational physical activity at baseline was calculated by adding the number of minutes spent per day on cycling or walking to work, shopping, and walking the dog, and the number of hours spent per week on gardening or odd jobs, recreational cycling or walking, and sports or exercise as reported previously.³² The minutes spent per day on these activities were categorized: <30, 30-<60, 60-<90, and ≥ 90 min/day.

Data on history of sports participation was also available; respondents were asked what type of sport they had conducted, the number of hours per week and the duration of this sport in years. In total, respondents could describe three sports. Participating in sports activity was first dichotomized to “never” or “ever” participating in sports.³² The total duration of sports activities in years was calculated by adding up the duration of all episodes of participation in each sport (accounting for the overlap between sports). Duration of sports participation was categorized as <15, 15-<30, and ≥ 30 years of sports participation. The total numbers of hours per week that respondents had participated in each sport were also added up. This variable was categorized as <2, 2-<4, and ≥ 4 hours/week of sports participation. The respondents who reported “never to have participated in sports” were assigned the value zero.

Respondents were asked for their lifetime occupational history, with regard to job title and duration. We used information about the longest job ever held as well as information about the last occupation as indicators for the lifetime physical activity at work. Two different measures of occupational physical activity have been used: (i) sitting time (hours/day) and (ii) energy expenditure (kJ/min).³³ For sitting time respondents were classified into three groups: >6, 2-6, and <2 working hours/day spent sitting. Total energy expenditure was based on a rating system developed by Hettinger et al.³⁴ Respondents were classified into three energy expenditure groups: <8, 8-12, and >12 kJ/min.³³ Occupational physical activity was not calculated for women because most Dutch women of this generation had not held a job or had worked for only a short period of time, mostly in the distant past.

Energy restriction

Individual food intake data of the cohort members was not available for the three mentioned periods of energy restriction in the Netherlands; we therefore used proxy variables to describe exposure to energy restriction.³⁵ With respect to the Economic Depression years (1932-1940), the occupation of the father was the best available proxy variable for moderate energy restriction. Several surveys showed that having an unemployed father indicated that the amount of calories available was less and the variation in the individual’s food pattern was limited compared with families with an employed father.^{35,36} The exposure variable for the Economic Depression years was

dichotomous: respondents whose father had a job and respondents whose father had no job during that period.

For the War period (1940-1944) and the Hunger winter (1944-1945), the city of residence during these periods was taken to approximate the exposure to energy restriction. During WW II, food rationing was introduced and caloric intake was reduced to about 1,700 calories a day during 1941-1943.³⁷ Between 1943-1944, the nutritional status of the Dutch population deteriorated, especially for those living in the cities.³⁵ Place of residence 1942 (midpoint of war years) was used as a proxy for moderate energy restriction during the war. This exposure variable was dichotomous (living in a rural area in 1942 *versus* living in a city in 1942).

With respect to the Hunger winter, cohort members were specifically asked where they lived during the winter of 1944-1945. Living in a western city in 1944-1945 was considered an indicator for severe energy restriction. Whereas the diet remained nutritionally balanced, individuals living in western urban areas experienced rationing of less than 700 kcal per day.³⁸

Statistical analysis

Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and corresponding 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs) were estimated using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk estimated from the subcohort were used in the analyses.³⁹ Standard errors were estimated by using a robust covariance matrix estimator to account for increased variance due to sampling from the cohort.⁴⁰ We tested the proportional hazards assumption by using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals.⁴¹ All analyses were conducted for both sexes combined and separately for men and women.

The following variables were considered as potential confounders: age, sex, smoking, BMI at baseline, height, energy intake, alcohol intake, intake of vegetables and fruit, level of education, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of diabetes mellitus and hypertension. These potential confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (*i*) were associated with the disease and with the exposure of interest and (*ii*) changed the age- and sex-adjusted regression coefficients by at least 10% (using a backwards stepwise procedure). The following confounders were included in all multivariable-adjusted models: age at baseline (years), sex (included in all models except for occupational physical activity), smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), BMI at baseline (kg/m^2), level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college), energy intake (kcal/day), and intake of vegetables (g/day). The model for energy restriction additionally included non-occupational physical activity (total non-occupational physical activity at baseline, min/day; history of sports participation: never/ever) in the multivariable-adjusted model. To enable comparison, age- and sex-adjusted analyses were restricted to participants included in multivariable-adjusted analyses. Trends

were evaluated with the Wald test by assigning participants the median value for each level of the categorical exposure variable among the subcohort members and this variable was entered as a continuous term in the Cox regression model.

In the present study the overall analyses included all pancreatic cancer cases. We restricted additional analyses to MCPC cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, which was shown to be important in previous studies.^{42,43} In additional analyses, respondents who reported a history of diabetes at baseline (n = 184) were excluded. To evaluate whether early symptoms of pancreatic cancer before diagnosis could have influenced the results, early cases (diagnosed within 2 years after baseline) were excluded in additional analyses of physical activity. Michaud et al. showed that physical activity was inversely associated with pancreatic cancer risk among individuals with a BMI of ≥ 25 kg/m², whereas no association was observed for normal weight individuals.¹⁸ Therefore, interactions between physical activity (non-occupational physical activity at baseline and history of sports participation), and BMI at baseline (cutoff: 25 kg/m²) were investigated. Also, interactions between physical activity and BMI at age 20 years (cutoff: 21 kg/m²) were investigated. Increases in body weight during adulthood – due to excess energy intake, physical inactivity, or both – depend mostly on accumulation of fat rather than lean tissue.^{5,44} Hence, change in weight may better reflect fatness than adult attained weight itself, which is more dependent of lean mass. Therefore, interactions of physical activity with change in BMI since age 20 years (≥ 6 , 2- <6 , and <2 kg/m²) were investigated as well. All analyses were performed using the STATA statistical software package (intercooled STATA, version 9). All p values were based on two-sided tests and considered statistically significant if <0.05 .

RESULTS

In **Table 2.1**, baseline characteristics (stratified by sex) are presented. Most characteristics did not differ between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; however, there were more current smokers and more individuals with a history of diabetes mellitus among cases than among subcohort members, especially in men.

TABLE 2.1 Baseline characteristics of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Characteristic	Men		Women	
	All pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort	All pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
n	217	2,191	191	2,247
Age, years, mean \pm SD	62.2 \pm 4.0	61.3 \pm 4.2	62.5 \pm 4.2	61.4 \pm 4.3
Current smokers (%)	47.5	35.7	28.3	21.0
Years of smoking [‡] , years, mean \pm SD	35.9 \pm 12.1	33.7 \pm 11.8	29.5 \pm 12.1	27.8 \pm 12.5
BMI at baseline, kg/m ² , mean \pm SD	25.3 \pm 3.0	25.0 \pm 2.6	25.6 \pm 3.5	25.1 \pm 3.6
BMI at age 20 years, kg/m ² , mean \pm SD	21.8 \pm 2.2	21.7 \pm 2.4	21.4 \pm 3.6	21.4 \pm 2.8
Change in BMI since age 20 years, kg/m ² , mean \pm SD	3.6 \pm 3.3	3.3 \pm 3.0	4.2 \pm 4.0	3.7 \pm 3.7
History of diabetes mellitus (%)	8.8	3.4	5.2	3.6
History of hypertension (%)	23.5	23.4	31.4	29.5
Level of education (%)				
Low	46.1	45.7	57.4	56.7
Medium	33.2	35.6	35.2	34.5
High	20.7	18.7	7.4	8.8
Daily intake				
Energy intake, kcal, mean \pm SD	2159 \pm 474	2166 \pm 511	1693 \pm 403	1686 \pm 398
Total fat [†] , g, mean \pm SD	93.1 \pm 13.8	93.9 \pm 14.3	74.0 \pm 11.4	74.0 \pm 10.3
Total carbohydrates [†] , g, mean \pm SD	223.4 \pm 37.6	226.7 \pm 37.5	176.6 \pm 27.1	178.8 \pm 26.7
Alcohol, g, median (IQR)	11.0 (0-69.5)	9.7 (0-96.7)	2.6 (0-41.8)	1.6 (0-66.4)
Vegetable intake, g, mean \pm SD	193.5 \pm 90.6	191.6 \pm 84.9	211.6 \pm 82.7	195.5 \pm 81.3
Fruit intake, g, mean \pm SD	150.7 \pm 120.2	154.0 \pm 114.1	192.4 \pm 107.2	196.4 \pm 121.1
Non-occupational physical activity				
Non-occupational physical activity at baseline				
Total non-occupational physical activity at baseline, min/day, median (IQR)	60.0 (12.9-222.9)	62.1 (0-402.9)	51.4 (0-214.3)	53.2 (0-402.9)
History of sports participation (%)				
Never	54.4	45.9	57.1	54.8
Ever	45.6	54.1	42.9	45.2
No. of hours of sport per week [‡] , median (IQR)	5 (1-22)	5 (1-36)	3 (1-14)	3 (0.5-42)
Duration of sports participation [‡] , years, median (IQR)	15.5 (2-51)	12 (1-61)	12 (2-52)	10 (1-61)
Occupational physical activity[§]				
Longest held job				
Sitting time per day, hours/day (%)				
>6	24.3	25.6	-	-
2-6	40.8	44.5	-	-
<2	34.9	29.9	-	-
Energy expenditure, kJ/min (%)				
<8	58.2	57.9	-	-
8-12	27.5	25.6	-	-
\geq 12	14.3	15.5	-	-

TABLE 2.1 continued

	Men		Women	
	All pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort	All pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
Energy restriction				
Hunger winter 1944-1945 (%)				
Non-west	60.4	59.8	50.3	56.6
Western rural area	19.5	15.4	18.2	15.0
Western city	20.1	24.8	31.5	28.4
War years 1940-1944 (%)				
Rural area in 1942	53.5	49.5	52.3	46.8
City in 1942	46.5	50.5	47.7	53.2
Economic Depression 1932-1940 (%)				
Father had a job	89.2	89.3	88.8	88.5
Father had no job	10.8	10.7	11.2	11.5

Abbreviations: BMI, body mass index; IQR, interquartile range; SD, standard deviation.

*Never smokers excluded. †Energy-adjusted intake. ‡Participants who reported to have never engaged in sports activities excluded. §Women excluded since most women of this generation had not held a job or had worked for only a short period of time, mostly in the distant past.

In **Table 2.2**, HRs are presented for physical activity. After adjustment for age and sex, we observed no association for total non-occupational physical activity at baseline. For respondents who reported ever to have participated in a sport, we observed a reduction in pancreatic cancer risk, which was of borderline significance. We observed a decreased pancreatic cancer risk for participants who reported to have participated in sports for 2-4 hours per week and for ≥ 4 hours per week compared with participants who have never participated in sports (**Table 2.2**), although the highest category was not statistically significant and also no clear dose-response relation was observed (p for trend = 0.09). For total duration of sports, we observed a statistically significantly reduced pancreatic cancer risk for participants who reported to have participated in sports <15 years, but no association was observed when participants participated in sports for 15 years or more (**Table 2.2**). No associations were observed between occupational physical activity in men and pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 2.2**).

Most results were similar after including the confounders in the model (**Table 2.2**). However, the decreased pancreatic cancer risk observed for respondents who reported ever to have participated in sports became statistically significant after including the confounders (HR = 0.78, 95% CI: 0.62-0.98; **Table 2.2**). For participants who reported to have participated ≥ 4 hours in sports, the risk estimate became significant showing a significantly dose-response relation (HR = 0.74, 95% CI: 0.56-0.98, p for trend = 0.04; **Table 2.2**). After excluding the first 2 years of follow-up, the results were not substantially different (data not shown).

TABLE 2.2 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to physical activity (both non-occupational and occupational); Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Exposure variable	Person-years*	All pancreatic cancer cases		
		Cases*	HR (95% CI) [†]	HR (95% CI) [‡]
Non-occupational physical activity				
Total non-occupational physical activity at baseline[§] (min/day)				
<30	9,358	67	1.00	1.00
30-<60	15,489	118	1.06 (0.78-1.45)	1.08 (0.79-1.49)
61-<90	10,593	89	1.20 (0.86-1.67)	1.22 (0.87-1.71)
≥90	13,427	87	0.87 (0.63-1.22)	0.87 (0.62-1.22)
p for trend			0.31	0.25
History of sports participation[§]				
Never	24,506	198	1.00	1.00
Ever	24,869	164	0.81 (0.65-1.00)	0.78 (0.62-0.98)
No. of hours of sport per week (hours/week)				
<2	3,592	30	1.11 (0.73-1.67)	1.17 (0.77-1.78)
2-<4	7,637	41	0.67 (0.47-0.95)	0.65 (0.45-0.92)
≥4	12,521	84	0.79 (0.60-1.04)	0.74 (0.56-0.98)
p for trend			0.09	0.04
Duration of sports participation (years)				
<15	14,214	80	0.70 (0.53-0.92)	0.68 (0.51-0.90)
15-<30	5,265	37	0.85 (0.58-1.22)	0.84 (0.57-1.23)
≥30	3,712	35	1.11 (0.76-1.62)	1.06 (0.71-1.59)
p for trend			0.84	0.93
Occupational physical activity				
Longest held job				
Sitting time per day (hours/day)				
>6	5,383	39	1.00	1.00
2-6	9,603	66	0.92 (0.61-1.40)	0.93 (0.61-1.43)
<2	5,678	57	1.36 (0.88-2.09)	1.43 (0.87-2.34)
p for trend			0.15	0.17
Energy expenditure (kJ/min)				
<8	12,439	96	1.00	1.00
8-12	5,270	44	1.07 (0.73-1.55)	1.01 (0.65-1.56)
>12	2,954	22	0.94 (0.58-1.53)	0.90 (0.53-1.53)
p for trend			0.94	0.76
Last job				
Sitting time per day (hours/day)				
>6	5,698	46	1.00	1.00
2-6	10,132	70	0.85 (0.57-1.25)	0.85 (0.57-1.27)
<2	5,608	53	1.16 (0.76-1.75)	1.18 (0.72-1.91)
p for trend			0.49	0.57

TABLE 2.2 continued

	Person-years*	All pancreatic cancer cases		
		Cases*	HR (95% CI) [†]	HR (95% CI) [‡]
Energy expenditure (kJ/min)				
<8	13,343	103	1.00	1.00
8-12	5,067	41	1.04 (0.71-1.53)	1.01 (0.64-1.58)
>12	3,027	25	1.06 (0.67-1.68)	1.05 (0.63-1.77)
p for trend			0.77	0.86

Number of cases and person-years do not add up to the total number because of missing values for covariables. [†]Adjusted for age (years). [‡]Adjusted for age (years), smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), body mass index (kg/m²), level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate, vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college), energy intake (kcal/day), and intake of vegetables (g/day). [§]Additionally adjusted for sex. ^{||}Reference category. [¶]Women excluded from analyses since most women of this generation had not held a job or had worked for only a short period of time, mostly in the distant past.

For energy restriction (**Table 2.3**), we observed a borderline statistically significant increase in risk for individuals who resided in western rural area during the Hunger winter in 1944-1945 compared with individuals who resided in non-west area, whereas no association was observed for individuals who resided in a western city during the Hunger winter. For the energy restriction during WW II and during the Economic Depression, we observed no statistically significant associations, although living in a city in 1942 during WW II suggested a decreased risk. Adding confounders to the model did not materially change the results. However, the decreased pancreatic cancer risk observed for individuals living in a city in 1942, was of similar strength compared with the age- and sex-adjusted effect estimate, but became statistically significant after including the confounders (HR = 0.76, 95% CI: 0.59-0.98; **Table 2.3**).

Results did not differ between men and women (results not shown). The exclusion of participants without histological confirmed pancreatic cancer did not change most findings (results not shown), although the statistically significantly decreased pancreatic cancer risk observed for respondents who reported ever to have engaged in sports became non-significant (HR = 0.77, 95% CI: 0.58-1.02). For participants who reported to have participated ≥ 4 hours in sports, the risk estimate attenuated and became non-significant (HR = 0.81, 95% CI: 0.58-1.13), as did the dose-response relation (p for trend = 0.22). For energy restriction, the increased risk observed among individuals who resided in western rural area during the Hunger winter attenuated and became statistically non-significant (HR = 1.19, 95% CI: 0.81-1.75). The risk estimate observed for individuals who lived in a city in 1942 during the war became non-significant (HR = 0.77, 95% CI: 0.56-1.05), when we excluded participants without histological confirmed pancreatic cancer, possibly due to smaller numbers.

TABLE 2.3 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to energy restriction; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Exposure variable	Person-years [*]	All pancreatic cancer cases		
		Cases [*]	HR (95% CI) [†]	HR (95% CI) [‡]
Hunger winter 1944-1945				
Non-west [§]	24,944	175	1.00	1.00
Western rural area	6,594	61	1.36 (1.00-1.85)	1.37 (1.00-1.86)
Western city	11,781	75	0.91 (0.69-1.21)	0.89 (0.67-1.18)
War years 1940-1944				
Rural area in 1942 [§]	17,334	150	1.00	1.00
City in 1942	19,015	133	0.80 (0.62-1.02)	0.76 (0.59-0.98)
Economic Depression 1932-1940				
Father had a job [§]	41,692	302	1.00	1.00
Father had no job	5,175	37	0.97 (0.68-1.38)	0.91 (0.63-1.31)

^{*}Number of cases and person-years do not add up to the total number because of missing values for covariables. [†]Adjusted for age (years) and sex. [‡]Adjusted for age (years), sex, smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), body mass index (kg/m²), level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate, vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college), total baseline leisure-time physical activity (min/day), history of sports participation (never/ever), energy intake (kcal/day), and intake of vegetables (g/day). [§]Reference category.

BMI at baseline, and change in BMI between age 20 years and baseline did not modify the association between pancreatic cancer risk and baseline non-occupational physical activity (results not shown). For history of sports participation, we observed a HR of 0.59 (95% CI: 0.42-0.82) for lean individuals at baseline (<25 kg/m²) who reported ever to have participated in sports compared with overweight individuals who reported never to have participated in sports (**Table 2.4**). No association was observed among the overweight individuals at baseline (≥25 kg/m²) reporting ever to have participated in sports. The interaction term on a multiplicative scale was, however, not statistically significant (p for interaction = 0.39). For change in BMI between age 20 years and baseline, we observed a decreased pancreatic cancer risk for individuals who reported to have ever participated in sports and changed less than 6 kg/m² in BMI. The interaction term was not statistically significant (p for interaction = 0.71). BMI at age 20 years did not modify the association between pancreatic cancer risk and history of sports participation. Our findings remained the same when excluding respondents who reported a history of diabetes at baseline from the analyses (data not shown).

TABLE 2.4 Multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to history of sports participation, stratified by body mass index (BMI) and change in BMI; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Interaction variable	History of sports participation				p for interaction
	Never		Ever		
	Cases ^a	HR (95% CI) [†]	Cases ^a	HR (95% CI) [†]	
BMI at baseline (kg/m²)					
≥25	100	1.00 [‡]	87	0.85 (0.62-1.16)	0.39
<25	98	0.84 (0.62-1.13)	77	0.59 (0.42-0.82)	
BMI at age 20 y (kg/m²)					
≥21	90	1.00 [‡]	84	0.84 (0.60-1.16)	0.30
<21	79	1.20 (0.87-1.65)	57	0.78 (0.54-1.13)	
Change in BMI since age 20 years[§] (kg/m²)					
≥6	42	1.00 [‡]	33	0.85 (0.52-1.40)	0.71
2-<6	72	0.82 (0.54-1.23)	64	0.64 (0.42-0.98)	
<2	22	0.86 (0.54-1.36)	44	0.57 (0.35-0.92)	

^aNumber of cases does not add up to the total number because of missing values for covariables. [†]The model included age (years), sex, smoking (current smoking status: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), intake of vegetables (g/day), energy intake (kcal/day), and level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate, vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college). [‡]Reference category. [§]Model additionally included body mass index at age 20 years (kg/m²).

DISCUSSION

Our results showed that participating in sports in the past modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk compared with never participating, whereas no association was observed for non-occupational physical activity at baseline and occupational physical activity. Results in the literature regarding physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk have been inconsistent so far. Decreased risks have been observed for total physical activity (occupational and non-occupational combined)^{19,20} and non-occupational physical activity^{17,18} in two cohort studies and two case-control studies, whereas no association was observed for total physical activity²² and non-occupational physical activity^{21,23,24} in other cohort studies. A meta-analysis observed for occupational physical activity a 25% statistically significantly decreased pancreatic cancer risk and no association with leisure-time physical activity.⁴⁵ However, the estimate regarding occupational physical activity was based only on three cohort studies. Because most subjects in the NLCS started to participate in sports before the age of 20 years (interquartile range: 11-21 years), our findings seem to suggest that participating in sports during childhood or adolescence reduces pancreatic cancer risk, whereas being physically active (both at work and outside of work) when middle-aged is not associated with pancreatic cancer risk. So far, previous epidemiological studies have investigated the effect of physical activity on pancreatic cancer risk during adult life only and not during childhood or adolescence. Therefore, our results must be regarded with some caution and further studies are needed to replicate our findings.

We were unable to reproduce the finding of Michaud et al., who observed an inverse association between total non-occupational physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk among overweight individuals.¹⁸ It might be, however, that BMI at age 20 years was not the best measure to investigate this for sports history because most subjects started to participate in sports before the age of 20 years as already indicated above. Furthermore, only 7.6% of our population was overweight (≥ 25 kg/m²) at the age of 20. It could also be that being physically active in the past resulted in less weight gain and hence a less high BMI at older age compared with individuals that were not physically active in the past, which might explain why we observed a statistically significantly decreased pancreatic cancer risk only in lean individuals who reported to have ever participated in sports.

To our knowledge, we are the first epidemiological study that investigated the relation between energy restriction during adolescence and pancreatic cancer risk. We observed a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk for individuals who resided in a city during the war years compared with those who did not, which was meant to indicate a period of more moderate energy restriction. Regarding the exposure to a short period of severe energy restriction during the Hunger winter, individuals living in western rural area had an increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with individuals living in non-western area, whereas living in a western city was not associated. No association was observed for exposure to energy restriction during the Economic Depression. Previous work on the NLCS cohort has found an inverse association between severe energy restriction during adolescence and colorectal cancer risk in men,⁴⁶ but no association has been observed for colorectal cancer in women and for breast cancer.^{35,46} Ecological studies have indirectly associated breast and colorectal cancer risk with the 1940-1945 wartime conditions in Norway, when caloric intake was substantially reduced.^{47,48} A drop in colorectal cancer incidence was observed among cohorts born during or shortly after the war years and a drop in breast cancer incidence was observed among women who experienced puberty during the war.^{47,48} These findings have led to the conclusion that dietary factors early in life, including energy restriction, may have an impact on later breast or colorectal cancer risk.

A factor that could have influenced the results of our study is misclassification of exposure to energy restriction, because of the use of place of residence and father's employment status as proxies for exposure to energy restriction. In a follow-up study in the NLCS, female subcohort members were asked whether they really had experienced hunger during the winter of 1944-1945. These results showed that 75% of the women living in a western city reported that they experienced hunger during the winter of 1944-1945, of whom 35% experienced severe hunger. Of the women who reported severe hunger during the Hunger winter, 80% lived in a Western city during this winter.³⁵ The hypothesis that energy restriction might protect against pancreatic cancer risk is based entirely on experimental studies because no epidemiological studies have been conducted so far. However, the animals in these studies were fed from early age onwards an energy restricted diet only, after which they were sacrificed.^{15,16}

In our population, on the other hand, exposure to energy restriction took place mostly during adolescence and the period of exposure was relatively short, whereas after the war food was abundant again. A study in postmenopausal women observed that adolescence exposure to the Dutch Hunger winter in 1944-1945 was associated with increased plasma levels of IGF-1 and IGF binding protein-3,⁴⁹ factors which are associated with an increased cancer risk.⁹ It was hypothesized that this could indicate a permanent overshoot in IGF-1 after the Hunger winter upon improvement of nutritional status after the war.⁴⁹ This could possibly explain our finding for living in western rural area during the Hunger winter. It does, however, not explain why we did not observe a similar increase in risk for living in a western city during the Hunger winter. When we restricted the analyses to microscopically verified cases, the increased pancreatic cancer risk observed for residing in rural area during the Hunger winter attenuated and became non-significant. Furthermore, the period of the Hunger winter was relatively short (7 months of severe deprivation at less than 40% of normal energy intake)³⁸ and was maybe too short to find a decreased effect on pancreatic cancer risk. We did observe a decreased risk for living in a city during the war years compared with those who did not, which was meant to indicate a period of more moderate energy restriction. However, a study by Trienekens suggested that only the composition of the daily food intake had changed during the war years and not the caloric intake.⁵⁰

The IGF axis is responsive to both nutritional status and physical activity levels and may be involved as one of the underlying mechanisms through which energy restriction and physical activity could affect cancer risk.⁹ Human intervention studies showed that a short bout of exercise increases IGF-1 levels, whereas regular exercise (“training”), leading to a negative energy balance, lowers IGF-1 levels.⁹ A few nested case-control studies have investigated whether IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 levels were associated with pancreatic cancer risk in humans. These studies showed inconsistent results, observing no^{51,52} and positive⁵³ associations with pancreatic cancer risk. Moreover, two of these studies were rather small, with case numbers <150.^{51,53} Further studies are needed to elucidate the role of the IGF axis on pancreatic carcinogenesis.

The possibility to further restrict the analyses to microscopically verified cases only, where misclassification by disease status would be less likely than among NMPC cases,⁴² is one of the strengths of this study. Other strengths include the large sample size, and detailed information on potential risk factors of pancreatic cancer. Differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a material contribution to our findings, as completeness of follow-up was high.²⁹ The prospective design avoided recall bias and the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

Overall, our results suggest a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk for sports activity in the past. Occupational physical activity and non-occupational physical activity at baseline were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk. The findings with respect to proxies for energy restriction did not support our hypothesis. For exposure to energy restriction during the Hunger winter, an increased pancreatic cancer risk was observed for individuals living in western rural area, whereas living in a western city

was not associated. For exposure to energy restriction during the war years, a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk was observed.

REFERENCES

1. Ferlay J, Autier P, Boniol M, Heanue M, Colombet M, Boyle P. Estimates of the cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 2006. *Ann Oncol* 2007;18:581-92.
2. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2008. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2008;58:71-96.
3. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
4. Iodice S, Gandini S, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB. Tobacco and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a review and meta-analysis. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2008;393:535-45.
5. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.
6. Larsson SC, Orsini N, Wolk A. Body mass index and pancreatic cancer risk: A meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Int J Cancer* 2007;120:1993-8.
7. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
8. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Graubard BI, Chari S, et al. Insulin, glucose, insulin resistance, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Jama* 2005;294:2872-8.
9. Kaaks R, Lukanova A. Energy balance and cancer: the role of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I. *Proc Nutr Soc* 2001;60:91-106.
10. Ding XZ, Fehsenfeld DM, Murphy LO, Permert J, Adrian TE. Physiological concentrations of insulin augment pancreatic cancer cell proliferation and glucose utilization by activating MAP kinase, PI3 kinase and enhancing GLUT-1 expression. *Pancreas* 2000;21:310-20.
11. Fisher WE, Boros LG, Schirmer WJ. Insulin promotes pancreatic cancer: evidence for endocrine influence on exocrine pancreatic tumors. *J Surg Res* 1996;63:310-3.
12. Bergmann U, Funatomi H, Yokoyama M, Beger HG, Korc M. Insulin-like growth factor I overexpression in human pancreatic cancer: evidence for autocrine and paracrine roles. *Cancer Res* 1995;55:2007-11.
13. Dossus L, Kaaks R. Nutrition, metabolic factors and cancer risk. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2008;22:551-71.
14. McTiernan A. Mechanisms linking physical activity with cancer. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2008;8:205-11.
15. Roebuck BD, Baumgartner KJ, MacMillan DL. Caloric restriction and intervention in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1993;53:46-52.
16. Roebuck BD, Yager JD, Jr., Longnecker DS. Dietary modulation of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1981;41:888-93.
17. Hanley AJ, Johnson KC, Villeneuve PJ, Mao Y. Physical activity, anthropometric factors and risk of pancreatic cancer: results from the Canadian enhanced cancer surveillance system. *Int J Cancer* 2001;94:140-7.
18. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Fuchs CS. Physical activity, obesity, height, and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Jama* 2001;286:921-9.
19. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. A prospective study of medical conditions, anthropometry, physical activity, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers (Finland). *Cancer Causes Control* 2002;13:417-26.
20. Zhang J, Dhakal IB, Gross MD, et al. Physical activity, diet, and pancreatic cancer: a population-based, case-control study in Minnesota. *Nutr Cancer* 2009;61:457-65.
21. Berrington de Gonzalez A, Spencer EA, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, et al. Anthropometry, physical activity, and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:879-85.
22. Nothlings U, Wilkens LR, Murphy SP, Hankin JH, Henderson BE, Kolonel LN. Body mass index and physical activity as risk factors for pancreatic cancer: the Multiethnic Cohort Study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:165-75.
23. Sinner PJ, Schmitz KH, Anderson KE, Folsom AR. Lack of association of physical activity and obesity with incident pancreatic cancer in elderly women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:1571-3.

24. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Adams K, Leitzmann M, et al. Adiposity, physical activity, and pancreatic cancer in the National Institutes of Health-AARP Diet and Health Cohort. *Am J Epidemiol* 2008;167: 586-97.
25. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
26. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
27. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19: 553-8.
28. Casparie M, Tiebosch AT, Burger G, et al. Pathology databanking and biobanking in The Netherlands, a central role for PALGA, the nationwide histopathology and cytopathology data network and archive. *Cell Oncol* 2007;29:19-24.
29. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72: 80-4.
30. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
31. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
32. Dirx MJ, Voorrips LE, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Baseline recreational physical activity, history of sports participation, and postmenopausal breast carcinoma risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Cancer* 2001;92:1638-49.
33. Zeegers MP, Dirx MJ, van den Brandt PA. Physical activity and the risk of prostate cancer in the Netherlands cohort study, results after 9.3 years of follow-up. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14: 1490-5.
34. Hettinger TH, Mueller BH, Gebhard H. Ermittlung des Arbeitsenergieumsatzes bei Dynamisch Muskulaerer Arbeit (Ascertainment of energy expenditure in physically heavy work [in German]). Dortmund: Schriftenreihe der Bundesarbeit fur Arbeitsschutz, 1989.
35. Dirx MJ, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, Lumey LH. Diet in adolescence and the risk of breast cancer: results of the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Cancer Causes Control* 1999;10:189-99.
36. den Hartog AP. Werklozen en hun voeding in de jaren 1930-1939 (Unemployed people and their nutrition during the years 1930-1939 [in Dutch]). *Voeding* 1983;44:92-8.
37. Breunis J. The food supply. *Ann Am Acad Pol Soc Sci* 1946;245:87-92.
38. Burger GCE, Sandstead HR, Drummond JC. Malnutrition and starvation in Western Netherlands, September 1944 to July 1945. Part I and II. The Hague: General State Printing Office, 1948.
39. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39: 195-214.
40. Barlow WE, Ichikawa L, Rosner D, Izumi S. Analysis of case-cohort designs. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999;52: 1165-72.
41. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69: 239-41.
42. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Devesa S. Diagnostic certainty in pancreatic cancer. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49:601-3.
43. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
44. Willett W. *Nutritional epidemiology*, 2nd ed., vol. 30. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.
45. Bao Y, Michaud DS. Physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk: a systematic review. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2008;17:2671-82.

46. Hughes LA, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, et al. Childhood and adolescent energy restriction and subsequent colorectal cancer risk: results from the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Int J Epidemiol* 2010;39:1333-44.
47. Tretli S, Gaard M. Lifestyle changes during adolescence and risk of breast cancer: an ecologic study of the effect of World War II in Norway. *Cancer Causes Control* 1996;7:507-12.
48. Svensson E, Grotmol T, Hoff G, Langmark F, Norstein J, Tretli S. Trends in colorectal cancer incidence in Norway by gender and anatomic site: an age-period-cohort analysis. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2002;11:489-95.
49. Elias SG, Keinan-Boker L, Peeters PH, et al. Long term consequences of the 1944-1945 Dutch famine on the insulin-like growth factor axis. *Int J Cancer* 2004;108:628-30.
50. Trienekens G. The food supply in The Netherlands during the Second World War. In: Smith DF, Phillips J. *Food, science, policy and regulation in the twentieth century. International and comparative perspectives*. London: Routledge, 2000. P. 117-33.
51. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Limburg P, Pollak M, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-1, IGF-binding protein-3, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2004;13:438-44.
52. Wolpin BM, Michaud DS, Giovannucci EL, et al. Circulating insulin-like growth factor axis and the risk of pancreatic cancer in four prospective cohorts. *Br J Cancer* 2007;97:98-104.
53. Lin Y, Tamakoshi A, Kikuchi S, et al. Serum insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, and the risk of pancreatic cancer death. *Int J Cancer* 2004;110:584-8.

3

Alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study

Mirjam M. Heinen
Bas A.J. Verhage
Ton A.W. Ambergen
R. Alexandra Goldbohm
Piet A. van den Brandt

Am J Epidemiol 2009;169(10):1233-42

ABSTRACT

To examine prospectively the relation between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk, the authors analyzed data from the Netherlands Cohort Study. Participants were 120,852 persons who completed a baseline questionnaire in 1986. After 13.3 years of follow-up, 350 cases of pancreatic cancer (67% microscopically confirmed) were available for analysis. Compared with abstention, the highest category of alcohol consumption (≥ 30 g/day of ethanol) was positively associated with pancreatic cancer risk (for all cases: rate ratio = 1.57, 95% confidence interval: 1.03-2.39, p for trend = 0.12; for microscopically confirmed cases: rate ratio = 1.54, 95% confidence interval: 0.94-2.54, p for trend = 0.22). In a subgroup of stable alcohol users (no change during the 5 years before baseline), a similarly increased risk of pancreatic cancer was found. This increased risk was limited to the first 7 years of follow-up. No associations were observed between consumption of specific alcoholic beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer. The associations were not modified by folate intake or smoking. Overall, these findings suggest an increased pancreatic cancer risk for persons with a high ethanol intake (≥ 30 g/day). However, this increased risk was observed only during the first 7 years of follow-up.

INTRODUCTION

Pancreatic cancer is among the most fatal cancers worldwide, with a 5-year survival rate of 6% or less.^{1,2} Since there is no effective way to screen for this malignancy, prevention could have a major impact on pancreatic cancer mortality. So far, cigarette smoking, diabetes mellitus, and body fatness have been identified as risk factors.³⁻⁵

There is evidence that chronic alcohol consumption may alter pancreatic function,⁶ which may predispose people to pancreatic cancer. Several mechanisms have been suggested. First, heavy alcohol consumption is a known risk factor for chronic pancreatitis,^{3,7} which has been linked to pancreatic cancer.^{8,9} In addition, evidence suggests that the metabolites generated during metabolism of alcohol (e.g., acetaldehyde) may be carcinogenic.^{3,10,11} Furthermore, the effects of alcohol may be mediated through the generation of free-radical oxygen species which can lead to DNA damage.¹¹

Eight cohort studies have found no association between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk.¹²⁻¹⁸ Seven cohort studies have found an increased risk,¹⁹⁻²⁵ but results were statistically significant in only 2.^{22,25} Inconsistent findings have also been obtained in the numerous case-control studies that have been conducted.³ Recently, the second World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research expert report concluded that low-to-moderate levels of alcohol consumption were unlikely to have an effect on pancreatic cancer risk, but the possibility could not be excluded that heavy drinking might have an effect.³

Our aim in this study was to investigate the association between alcohol consumption and the risk of pancreatic cancer in a large prospective cohort study in the Netherlands. Furthermore, we investigated whether the association between pancreatic cancer risk and alcohol consumption was modified by smoking status or folate intake.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study population and cancer follow-up

The design of the Netherlands Cohort Study has been reported in detail elsewhere.²⁶ Briefly, the study was begun in September 1986 and included initially 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years from 204 Dutch municipalities with computerized population registries. A self-administered questionnaire on potential risk factors for cancer was completed at baseline. For increased efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire (which was very detailed and of which only the first page could be optically scanned) and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.²⁷ Case subjects were derived from the entire cohort, whereas person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects. This subcohort was chosen immediately after baseline and was followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being moni-

tored for cancer occurrence through annual record linkage with the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.²⁸ For the current analyses, follow-up was restricted to the period from baseline to December 1999, a total of 13.3 years. Only two subcohort members were lost to follow-up, and completeness of follow-up was estimated to be greater than 96%.²⁹

For cases and subcohort members, all persons with prevalent cancer (other than non-melanoma skin cancer) at baseline were excluded ($n = 226$). Of the 447 incident cases of pancreatic cancer, persons with endocrine subtypes (Islet-cell carcinoma; $n = 1$) were excluded. Additionally, subjects with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data (336 subcohort members, 38 cases) and subjects with incomplete alcohol data (130 subcohort members, 13 cases) were excluded from analyses. Details are given elsewhere.³⁰ Alcohol data were considered incomplete when all questions on the consumption frequency of alcoholic beverages were left blank and two questions on alcohol consumption pattern did not indicate that the subject was an abstainer. These two questions concerned alcohol intake during the past week and 5 years previously.

The Netherlands Cohort Study protocol has been approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, the Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, the Netherlands).

Questionnaire

The dietary section of the baseline questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire, which concentrated on habitual consumption during the year preceding the start of the study. Alcohol consumption was measured by assessing six items: beer; red wine; white wine; sherry and other fortified wines; liqueurs containing, on average, 16% ethanol; and (Dutch) gin, brandy, and whiskey. Total mean daily ethanol intake was calculated using the Dutch food composition table.³¹ Data on the folate content of foods were derived from a validated liquid chromatography trienzyme method³² used to analyze the 125 most important Dutch foods contributing to folate intake.³³

We defined low alcohol consumption as drinking $>0\text{--}\leq 10$ g/day of ethanol; moderate consumption as drinking $>10\text{--}<30$ g/day; and high consumption as drinking ≥ 30 g/day. The definition of a standard glass of an alcoholic beverage used in the Netherlands is a beverage that contains approximately 10 g of ethanol.³⁴

One question on the questionnaire requested information on the subject's drinking habits 5 years before baseline. For beer and for "other alcoholic beverages", the subject could indicate whether, 5 years before baseline, he or she had consumed (a) more than at baseline, (b) equal amounts as at baseline, or (c) less than at baseline, or (d) never used those beverages.

The food frequency questionnaire had been validated and tested for reproducibility.^{30,35} For mean daily alcoholic beverage intake, the Spearman correlation coefficients for correlations between the 9-day diet record and the questionnaire were 0.89 for all subjects and 0.85 for users of alcoholic beverages.³⁰ The absolute amount of ethanol

reported in the questionnaire by users of alcoholic beverages was, on average, 86% of that reported in the 9-day diet record.³⁰

Statistical analysis

Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted incidence rate ratios and corresponding 95% confidence intervals were estimated using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk estimated from the subcohort were used in the analyses.³⁶ We estimated standard errors using the robust Huber-White sandwich estimator to account for the additional variance introduced by sampling from the cohort.³⁷ We tested the proportional hazards assumption using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals.³⁸ In case the proportional hazards assumption was violated with respect to alcohol consumption, we performed a test for interaction between alcohol consumption and time, and we stratified the follow-up period into two periods (<7 years and ≥7 years, according to the midpoint) to investigate further how risk estimates changed during follow-up. Analyses were conducted for both sexes combined and separately for men and women.

Rate ratios were estimated for categories of ethanol intake, with the abstainers regarded as the reference group. Respondents who consumed alcohol beverages less than once per month were considered abstainers. In addition to considering the total amount of ethanol intake, we examined three types of alcoholic beverages – beer, wine (red wine, white wine, sherry, and other fortified wines), and liquor (liqueurs, gin, brandy, and whiskey) – relative to non-drinkers of beer, wine, and liquor, respectively. Total ethanol intake was divided into five categories: abstinence (0 g/day) and consumption of 0.1-<5, 5-<15, 15-<30, and ≥30 g/day. For beer, wine, and liquor, categories included nonuser and 0.1-<1, 1-<5, and ≥5 glasses/week. Rate ratios were also estimated for continuous exposures, which we report in representative serving sizes; that is, for total ethanol intake, an increment of 10 g/day was used, and for the specific alcoholic beverages, an increment of 1 glass/day was used. On the basis of pilot study data, standard glass sizes were defined as 200 ml for beer, 105 ml for wine, and 45 ml for liquor, corresponding to 8 g, 10 g, and 13 g of ethanol, respectively.³⁹

Besides age and sex, we included smoking in the multivariable-adjusted model, since this is a strong risk factor for pancreatic cancer.⁸ Other variables examined as potential confounders included body mass index (weight [kg]/height [m]²), energy intake, intakes of vegetables and fruit, level of education, non-occupational moderate physical activity, multivitamin use, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, cholecystectomy, gallstones, and gastric ulcer. These confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (a) were associated with the disease and with ethanol intake and (b) changed the risk estimate by at least 10%. This resulted in a multivariable-adjusted model that included age at baseline (years), sex, cigarette smoking (smoking status [current smoking: yes/no]; number of cigarettes smoked per day by current and ex-smokers; number of years of smoking for current and ex-smokers), body mass index, total energy intake (kcal/day),

and vegetable and fruit intakes (g/day). We additionally adjusted analyses for beer, wine, and liquor for total ethanol intake (g/day) to evaluate the effect of each beverage on pancreatic cancer risk independently of the beverage's alcohol content.

To permit comparison, we restricted age-adjusted analyses to subjects included in multivariable-adjusted analyses, which left 3,980 subcohort members (1,954 men and 2,026 women) and 350 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (185 men and 165 women) for analyses. Sixty-seven percent of these pancreatic cancer cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (MCPC; $n = 234$), whereas confirmation was lacking for 33% ($n = 116$). Diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examination, and imaging results, and data were abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar.⁴⁰

For each analysis, we evaluated trends with the Wald test by assigning participants the median value for each level of the categorical exposure variable among the subcohort members, and this variable was entered as a continuous term in the Cox regression model. To evaluate whether the association between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk was linear, we examined nonparametric regression curves using restricted cubic splines, using different numbers and positions of knots.^{41,42} Testing the need for nonlinear terms in the models was done using the Wald χ^2 statistic. In the present study, the overall analyses were conducted on all pancreatic cancer cases. We restricted additional analyses to MCPC cases in order to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, which was shown to be important in a previous study.⁴³

Since early symptoms of disease may cause subjects to stop drinking alcohol or to continue their drinking at a lower level, baseline measurement of alcohol intake alone will categorize these drinkers as abstainers or low-level drinkers. This will result in underestimated disease risk. In additional analyses, we evaluated the relation between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk by restricting the analyses to alcohol drinkers who reported having consumed the same amount of alcohol 5 years before baseline as they did at baseline, using as a reference category the abstainers at baseline who reported having also abstained from alcohol use 5 years before baseline. Hereafter, we refer to this subgroup as stable alcohol users. In addition, we restricted the analyses to alcohol drinkers who reported having consumed more alcohol or less alcohol 5 years before baseline as compared with baseline, using the same reference category as for the analysis in stable alcohol users. Heavy consumers of alcohol may have a reduced folate status, making the pancreas susceptible to carcinogenesis.^{3,6} In addition, it has been suggested that alcohol and tobacco enhance each other's effects.⁴⁴ Therefore, interactions between ethanol intake and cigarette smoking (never smoking, ex-smoking, current smoking) were investigated, as well as interactions between alcohol consumption and dietary folate intake (low and high intakes based on sex-specific median folate intake [212 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$ for men and 187 $\mu\text{g}/\text{day}$ for women]).

All analyses were performed using the STATA statistical software package.⁴⁵ All p values were based on 2-sided tests and were considered statistically significant if they were less than 0.05.

RESULTS

At baseline, 79% of the pancreatic cancer cases consumed alcohol. As **Table 3.1** shows, most baseline characteristics did not differ noticeably between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members, but there were more diabetics and smokers among pancreatic cancer cases than among subcohort members. **Table 3.2** shows the percentages of abstainers and heavy alcohol users (≥ 30 g/day of ethanol) according to drinking habits, which did not differ noticeably between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members.

In a comparison of the highest category of ethanol intake (≥ 30 g/day) with abstinence, the age-adjusted rate ratio for pancreatic cancer was 1.83 (95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.24-2.71; **Table 3.3**). The p value from the trend test was significant (p for trend = 0.01), but there was no clear dose-response relation. When we repeated the analyses with adjustment for confounding variables, the risk estimate was attenuated but still significant (rate ratio [RR] = 1.57, 95% CI: 1.03-2.39), again with no clear dose-response relation (p for trend = 0.12). When we restricted the analyses to MCPC cases, the point estimate remained similar but became non-significant (**Table 3.3**). No significantly increased risk of pancreatic cancer was found per 10 g/day increment of ethanol intake in the continuous analyses. After stratification by sex (data not shown), we observed a significantly increased risk for men (heavy alcohol consumers *versus* abstainers: RR = 1.82, 95% CI: 1.03-3.23), but for women no association was observed (heavy alcohol consumers *versus* abstainers: RR = 1.07, 95% CI: 0.45-2.53). However, among women there were very few cases in the heavy alcohol consumption group (n = 7).

TABLE 3.1 Baseline characteristics of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort* members; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Characteristic	All pancreatic cancer cases (n = 350)		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases (n = 234)		Subcohort (n = 3,980)	
	Mean (SD)	%	Mean (SD)	%	Mean (SD)	%
	Male sex		52.9		55.1	
Age, years	62.1 (4.1)		61.4 (4.0)		61.3 (4.2)	
Alcohol consumption						
Abstainers		20.9		20.5		23.8
Ethanol, g/day	12.6 (15.6)		12.4 (15.5)		10.3 (14.4)	
Beer, glasses/week	2.0 (5.9)		1.9 (5.7)		1.6 (5.0)	
Wine, glasses/week	3.1 (5.8)		3.1 (5.7)		2.6 (5.1)	
Liquor, glasses/week	3.0 (5.6)		3.0 (5.6)		2.5 (5.2)	
Stable drinkers [†]		59.4		60.3		63.3
Daily dietary intake						
Energy, kcal	1946 (487)		1972 (486)		1926 (515)	
Total fat [‡] , g	83.9 (16.2)		84.7 (15.9)		83.8 (15.9)	
Total carbohydrates [‡] , g	201.4 (40.2)		202.7 (38.9)		201.9 (40.4)	
Vegetables, g	203.6 (89.8)		206.5 (91.8)		194.6 (82.6)	
Fruit, g	171.3 (117.4)		164.4 (107.1)		177.1 (119.8)	
Other characteristics						
Current smoker		34.9		35.5		27.3
Years of smoking [§]	33.5 (12.3)		33.3 (12.7)		31.6 (12.2)	
Body mass index	25.4 (3.3)		25.8 (3.2)		25.0 (3.1)	
Non-occupational physical activity, min/day						
<30		19.1		20.5		20.3
30-60		32.9		31.2		31.1
61-90		24.6		22.7		21.4
>90		23.4		25.6		27.2
History of diabetes mellitus		7.1		6.8		3.4
Level of education						
Primary school or lower vocational school		49.6		51.1		49.8
Intermediate vocational school or high school		36.1		35.6		35.8
Higher vocational school or college		14.3		13.3		14.4

Abbreviation: SD, standard deviation.

*A random sample of 5,000 subjects from the cohort chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information for estimation of the person-years in the entire cohort. [†]Stable drinkers were defined as subjects who reported consuming equal total amounts of alcohol 5 years before baseline and at baseline. [‡]Energy-adjusted intake. [§]Number of years of smoking among ever smokers. ^{||}Weight (kg)/height (m)².

In order to investigate whether participants changed their drinking patterns because of preclinical manifestations of disease, we performed some additional analyses. Among stable alcohol users, we found a significantly increased risk among high alcohol consumers compared with abstainers in the total pancreatic cancer group (**Table 3.3**). Among stable alcohol users in the MCPC group, the increased risk estimate was higher but of only borderline significance (RR = 1.92, 95% CI: 0.99-3.73), possibly because of small numbers of cases. When we restricted the analyses to subjects who reported having consumed more alcohol 5 years before baseline than at baseline (data not

shown), we found a similar pattern, with an increased pancreatic cancer risk only in the highest category of ethanol intake (RR = 2.36, 95% CI: 1.11-5.03). This risk estimate was attenuated (RR = 1.90) and became non-significant when we restricted the analyses to MCPC cases. For subjects who reported having consumed less alcohol 5 years before baseline than at baseline, no association was found (data not shown).

TABLE 3.2 Alcohol drinking habits (%) of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort[†] members; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

	Drinking more alcohol 5 years before baseline than at baseline	Drinking equal amounts of alcohol 5 years before baseline and at baseline	Drinking less alcohol 5 years before baseline than at baseline	Missing or inconsistent data
All pancreatic cancer cases				
Total population (n = 350)	14.9	59.4	11.7	14.0
Abstainers (n = 73)	4.1	79.5	0	16.4
Heavy users [†] (n = 52)	25.0	51.9	19.2	3.9
Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases				
Total population (n = 234)	15.4	60.2	10.7	13.7
Abstainers (n = 48)	4.2	79.2	0	16.6
Heavy users [†] (n = 36)	22.2	52.8	19.4	5.6
Subcohort				
Total population (n = 3980)	12.9	63.3	9.1	14.7
Abstainers (n = 947)	7.4	80.0	0	12.6
Heavy users [†] (n = 358)	16.5	54.8	19.8	8.9

[†]A random sample of 5,000 subjects from the cohort chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information for estimation of the person-years in the entire cohort. [†]Heavy users were defined as subjects who consumed ≥ 30 g of ethanol per day.

In addition, since the proportional hazards assumption was violated for ethanol intake, we calculated the interaction between ethanol intake and time and stratified the follow-up period into two periods. In the first part of the follow-up period, cases who consumed ≥ 30 g/day of ethanol had an approximately 2-fold increased cancer risk, both in the total case group and in the MCPC cases. This association was not observed during the second part of follow-up (**Table 3.4**), although interaction with time was of borderline significance for MCPC cases (p for interaction = 0.05) and non-significant for all pancreatic cancer cases (p for interaction = 0.07). For stable drinkers, the difference between early and later follow-up was more pronounced (the interaction with time was statistically significant [p for interaction = 0.01]; **Table 3.4**). When we stratified the follow-up period into three time periods to investigate this further, we found a significantly increased risk for cases who consumed ≥ 30 g of ethanol daily during the first 5 years of follow-up; this risk gradually disappeared during the second and third parts of the follow-up period (data not shown), although the case numbers were quite small in different strata, especially in the third part of follow-up.

TABLE 3.3 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted rate ratios for pancreatic cancer according to intake of ethanol; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Total ethanol intake, g/day	Median intake*	Person-years at risk	All pancreatic cancer cases			Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		
			No. of cases	Age- and sex-adjusted RR (95% CI)	Multivariable-adjusted [†] RR (95% CI)	No. of cases	Age- and sex-adjusted RR (95% CI)	Multivariable-adjusted [†] RR (95% CI)
All subjects[‡]								
Abstainers [§]	0	11,335	73	1.00	1.00	48	1.00	1.00
0.1- $<$ 5	1.8	14,132	93	1.04 (0.76-1.43)	1.03 (0.74-1.42)	63	1.04 (0.70-1.52)	1.02 (0.69-1.51)
5- $<$ 15	9.3	10,840	82	1.18 (0.84-1.65)	1.12 (0.79-1.57)	54	1.10 (0.73-1.66)	1.06 (0.69-1.62)
15- $<$ 30	21.8	7,693	50	0.99 (0.67-1.47)	0.86 (0.58-1.28)	33	0.92 (0.57-1.49)	0.80 (0.49-1.32)
\geq 30	40.2	4,283	52	1.83 (1.24-2.71)	1.57 (1.03-2.39)	36	1.77 (1.10-2.83)	1.54 (0.94-2.54)
p for trend				0.01	0.12		0.05	0.22
Continuous (per 10 g/day increment)				1.09 (1.02-1.16)	1.06 (0.98-1.13)		1.07 (0.99-1.16)	1.03 (0.95-1.12)
Subgroup of stable alcohol users								
Abstainers [§]	0	9,130	58	1.00	1.00	38	1.00	1.00
0.1- $<$ 5	2.1	8,236	52	1.01 (0.68-1.50)	1.01 (0.67-1.51)	36	1.04 (0.65-1.67)	1.05 (0.64-1.71)
5- $<$ 15	9.3	6,656	46	1.11 (0.74-1.68)	1.08 (0.70-1.67)	33	1.17 (0.71-1.92)	1.15 (0.68-1.95)
15- $<$ 30	21.9	4,224	25	0.96 (0.58-1.60)	0.87 (0.51-1.47)	15	0.83 (0.44-1.58)	0.75 (0.38-1.48)
\geq 30	39.8	2,339	27	1.87 (1.12-3.13)	1.82 (1.05-3.15)	19	1.88 (1.02-3.46)	1.92 (0.99-3.73)
p for trend				0.04	0.10		0.14	0.20
Continuous (per 10 g/day increment)				1.08 (0.99-1.18)	1.07 (0.97-1.18)		1.05 (0.94-1.17)	1.04 (0.92-1.18)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; RR, rate ratio.

*Median intake in subcohort (see Table 3.1 for definition of subcohort). [†]Adjusted for age (years), sex, smoking (smoking status [current smoking: yes/no]; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), energy intake (kcal/day), body mass index (kg/height [m]²), vegetable intake (g/day), and fruit intake (g/day). [‡]Subjects with baseline information on total ethanol intake. [§]Reference category. ^{||}Stable drinkers were defined as subjects who reported consuming equal total amounts of alcohol 5 years before baseline and at baseline. [¶]Reference category: abstainers at baseline who reported having also abstained from alcohol 5 years before baseline.

TABLE 3.4 Multivariable-adjusted rate ratio for pancreatic cancer according to intake of ethanol, by follow-up time; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

	All pancreatic cancer cases				Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases				
	<7 years of follow-up		≥7 years of follow-up		<7 years of follow-up		≥7 years of follow-up		
	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) ^a	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) ^a	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) ^a	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) ^a	
All subjects[†]									
Abstainers [‡]									
0.1-<5	31	1.00	42	1.00	17	1.00	31	1.00	0.05
5-<15	35	0.94 (0.57-1.55)	58	1.09 (0.72-1.65)	29	1.39 (0.75-2.58)	34	0.82 (0.50-1.36)	
15-<30	37	1.16 (0.70-1.92)	45	1.08 (0.68-1.70)	30	1.69 (0.89-3.20)	24	0.72 (0.40-1.27)	
≥30	17	0.66 (0.36-1.22)	33	1.02 (0.61-1.70)	11	0.75 (0.34-1.66)	22	0.83 (0.45-1.56)	
p for trend		0.03		0.80		0.21		0.57	
Continuous (per 10 g/day increment)		1.11 (1.01-1.22)		1.01 (0.91-1.11)		1.05 (0.94-1.17)		1.02 (0.91-1.15)	
Subgroup of stable alcohol users[§]									
Abstainers									
0.1-<5	23	1.00	35	1.00	13	1.00	25	1.00	0.01
5-<15	20	1.02 (0.54-1.92)	32	1.00 (0.60-1.66)	18	1.63 (0.77-3.84)	18	0.76 (0.40-1.43)	
15-<30	20	1.20 (0.63-2.29)	26	1.00 (0.57-1.75)	17	1.83 (0.82-4.08)	16	0.81 (0.41-1.61)	
≥30	6	0.54 (0.21-1.40)	19	1.06 (0.56-2.02)	3	0.48 (0.13-1.84)	12	0.85 (0.38-1.89)	
p for trend		0.01		0.87		0.10		0.73	
Continuous (per 10 g/day increment)		1.18 (1.04-1.34)		0.97 (0.85-1.12)		1.13 (0.96-1.34)		0.97 (0.81-1.15)	

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; RR, rate ratio.

^aAdjusted for age (years), sex, smoking (smoking status [current smoking: yes/no]; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), energy intake (kcal/day), body mass index (weight [kg]/height [m]²), vegetable intake (g/day), and fruit intake (g/day). [†]Subjects with baseline information on total ethanol intake.

[‡]Reference category. [§]Stable drinkers were defined as subjects who reported consuming equal total amounts of alcohol 5 years before baseline and at baseline. ^{||}Reference category: abstainers at baseline who reported having also abstained from alcohol 5 years before baseline.

In addition to these analyses of total ethanol intake, we examined the intake of specific types of beverage, with total ethanol included in the multivariable-adjusted model. No clear associations were found between these beverages and pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 3.5**), indicating no specific effect of any particular beverage type on top of the general effect of ethanol.

No evidence for a nonlinear association was found for any of the exposure variables in the analyses carried out using restricted cubic splines (no significant deviation from linearity using the Wald test [$p > 0.05$]; data not shown). Furthermore, no evidence for interaction of alcohol consumption with smoking or folate was found (**Table 3.6**).

DISCUSSION

We found no association between low-to-moderate alcohol intake and risk of pancreatic cancer. We did, however, find a significantly increased risk for consumers of a high level of ethanol (≥ 30 g/day).

So far, most cohort and case-control studies have provided little or no support for a causal relation between low-to-moderate alcohol use and pancreatic cancer risk.^{3,12,13,15-18,20,23,24} If alcohol plays any role in the etiology of pancreatic cancer, it is likely to be among heavy drinkers,⁸ which is in agreement with our findings. Two cohort studies suggested an increased risk with higher alcohol intake,^{19,21} and two other prospective studies found significantly increased risks.^{22,25} A cohort study carried out in Japan found a significantly increased risk among former drinkers, while a significant inverse association was found among current drinkers as compared with never drinkers.⁴⁶ Results of case-control studies have also been inconsistent,³ with most studies finding no association, while two studies found an increased risk of pancreatic cancer among heavy alcohol drinkers.^{47,48} Bagnardi et al.⁴⁴ conducted a meta-analysis of epidemiologic data and found no association between ethanol intake and pancreatic cancer (for intake of 100 g/day *versus* abstinence: RR = 1.18, 95% CI: 0.94-1.49). However, this meta-analysis was based on 13 case-control studies and only four cohort studies.

TABLE 3.5 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted rate ratios for pancreatic cancer according to consumption of specific alcoholic beverages; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Alcoholic beverage intake, glasses/ week	Median intake ^a	Person-years at risk	All pancreatic cancer cases			Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		
			No. of cases	Age- and sex-adjusted RR (95% CI)	Multivariable-adjusted ^b RR (95% CI)	No. of cases	Age- and sex-adjusted RR (95% CI)	Multivariable-adjusted ^b RR (95% CI)
Beer								
No beer [‡]	0	32,465	223	1.00	1.00	151	1.00	1.00
0.1-<1.0	0.5	4,623	32	0.95 (0.64-1.41)	0.88 (0.59-1.31)	22	0.89 (0.56-1.41)	0.83 (0.52-1.32)
1.0-<5.0	2	5,915	58	1.38 (0.99-1.92)	1.23 (0.87-1.74)	36	1.09 (0.74-1.62)	0.98 (0.65-1.47)
≥5.0	9	5,280	37	0.99 (0.67-1.47)	0.79 (0.52-1.20)	25	0.85 (0.53-1.36)	0.66 (0.40-1.08)
p for trend				0.98	0.25		0.53	0.12
Continuous (per 1 glass/day increment)				1.09 (0.96-1.24)	1.01 (0.87-1.17)		1.03 (0.87-1.22)	0.94 (0.77-1.16)
Wine								
No wine [‡]	0	22,271	161	1.00	1.00	104	1.00	1.00
0.1-<1.0	0.5	6,264	39	0.87 (0.61-1.26)	0.91 (0.63-1.32)	32	1.12 (0.74-1.68)	1.20 (0.79-1.81)
1.0-<5.0	2.1	10,970	72	0.92 (0.69-1.23)	0.92 (0.69-1.24)	48	0.95 (0.67-1.35)	1.00 (0.69-1.43)
≥5.0	9.2	8,742	78	1.28 (0.96-1.71)	1.18 (0.84-1.66)	50	1.24 (0.88-1.75)	1.24 (0.83-1.87)
p for trend				0.05	0.27		0.25	0.35
Continuous (per 1 glass/day increment)				1.14 (1.00-1.30)	1.06 (0.89-1.27)		1.12 (0.96-1.31)	1.10 (0.89-1.37)
Liquor								
No liquor [‡]	0	24,910	163	1.00	1.00	105	1.00	1.00
0.1-<1.0	0.5	6,590	39	0.90 (0.63-1.29)	0.92 (0.64-1.33)	25	0.89 (0.57-1.39)	0.91 (0.58-1.43)
1.0-<5.0	2	7,873	71	1.34 (0.99-1.81)	1.28 (0.95-1.74)	55	1.57 (1.11-2.22)	1.48 (1.04-2.10)
≥5.0	9	8,859	77	1.21 (0.89-1.65)	0.96 (0.68-1.35)	49	1.17 (0.80-1.71)	0.95 (0.62-1.43)
p for trend				0.22	0.75		0.45	0.71
Continuous (per 1 glass/day increment)				1.10 (0.97-1.26)	0.94 (0.78-1.13)		1.08 (0.93-1.27)	0.95 (0.77-1.18)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; RR, rate ratio.

^aMedian intake in subcohort (see **Table 3.1** for definition of subcohort). ^bAdjusted for age (years), sex, smoking (smoking status [current smoking: yes/no]; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), energy intake (kcal/day), body mass index (weight [kg]/height [m]²), vegetable intake (g/day), fruit intake (g/day), and total ethanol intake (g/day). [‡]Reference category.

TABLE 3.6 Multivariable-adjusted rate ratio for pancreatic cancer according to intake of ethanol, by smoking status and sex-specific median dietary folate intake; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Interaction variable	Total ethanol intake, g/day								p for interaction		
	Abstainer		0.1-<5		5-<15		15-<30			≥30	
	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) [*]	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) [*]	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) [*]	No. of cases	RR (95% CI) [*]		No. of cases	RR (95% CI) [*]
Cigarette smoking											
Never smoker	33	1.00 [†]	37	1.07 (0.66-1.73)	18	1.20 (0.66-2.17)	5	0.94 (0.35-2.49)	4	1.77 (0.58-5.33)	0.97
Ex-smoker	22	1.62 (0.82-3.20)	29	1.22 (0.65-2.28)	36	1.41 (0.75-2.68)	21	0.98 (0.48-2.02)	23	1.94 (0.91-4.11)	
Current smoker	18	1.28 (0.58-2.85)	27	1.65 (0.76-3.57)	28	1.60 (0.73-3.51)	24	1.40 (0.63-3.13)	25	2.40 (1.06-5.41)	
Dietary folate intake[‡]											
<Sex-specific median [§]	36	1.00 [†]	45	1.11 (0.70-1.76)	35	1.09 (0.66-1.81)	19	0.73 (0.40-1.36)	25	1.97 (1.10-3.53)	0.58
≥Sex-specific median [§]	37	1.24 (0.73-2.09)	48	1.19 (0.72-1.95)	47	1.39 (0.84-2.29)	31	1.20 (0.68-2.13)	27	1.63 (0.89-3.00)	

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; RR, rate ratio.

^{*} Adjusted for age (years), sex, smoking (number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), body mass index (weight [kg]/height [m]²), vegetable intake (g/day), and fruit intake (g/day). [†] Reference category. [‡] Additionally adjusted for smoking status (current smoking: yes/no). [§] Sex-specific median dietary folate intake was 212 µg/day for men and 187 µg/day for women.

In our main analyses, the increased risk we found for high alcohol consumption was only present during the first part of follow-up; it was not observed during the second part. When we excluded from the analyses subjects who had changed their drinking habits before baseline, possibly because of preclinical manifestations of disease, the difference in effect estimates for early and later follow-up was more pronounced, showing a statistically significant interaction with time. This finding should be interpreted with some caution, since these analyses are based on low case numbers, especially in the highest category of ethanol intake during late follow-up among stable alcohol users in the MCPC group ($n = 8$). In addition, it could be that recent alcohol intake is of greatest etiologic importance. Moreover, people decrease their alcohol intake or even stop drinking when they become older.⁴⁹ This could, in part, explain our findings. The food frequency questionnaire was tested for reproducibility by Goldbohm et al.³⁵ with repeated measurements at 5 annual intervals in independent samples of the cohort. For alcohol, the estimated decrease of the correlation coefficient between baseline and repeated measurement amounted to 0.02 per year, indicating a rather stable measurement during the first 5 years of follow-up. Nevertheless, it is possible that our food frequency questionnaire may not have been representative of the drinking habits of the participants during later follow-up. As far as we know, Michaud et al.²³ were the first to prospectively investigate an early or late effect of alcohol intake on pancreatic cancer risk. They performed analyses in two US populations, comparing past heavy users of alcohol with never users and then adding an 8-year lag period between measurement of diet and the follow-up period; in neither of these analyses did they find an increased risk of pancreatic cancer.²³ This should also be investigated in other observational studies with longer durations of follow-up. However, so far, studies that have observed an association between alcohol intake and pancreatic cancer risk and studies that have not observed an association have had similar follow-up times, ranging from 5 years to 20 years.

We did not observe any relation between intake of specific alcoholic beverages and pancreatic cancer risk. This is in agreement with most epidemiologic data, which suggest that it is ethanol itself and not the type of alcoholic beverage which plays a role in carcinogenesis.¹¹

Many factors may contribute to the inconsistent results observed in the literature. Pancreatic cancer is particularly difficult to study in case-control studies, because poor survival leads to fewer direct interviews with cases, which could mean that investigators may have to rely on interviews with proxy respondents. In addition, half of the observational studies investigating the role of alcohol in the etiology of pancreatic cancer had low case numbers. Moreover, heavy alcohol drinkers may have lower participation rates than non-drinkers in both population-based case-control studies and cohort studies.⁴⁴

In some animal studies, ethanol consumption slightly enhanced pancreatic carcinogenesis, but in other studies it did not demonstrate any effect on pancreatic carcinogenicity.^{8,50-52} It is still not clear, though, whether ethanol plays a role at initiation or

at the promotion stage, since this has received limited attention among researchers in the field.¹⁰

The strengths of our study included the possibility of further restricting the analyses to MCPC cases and to stable alcohol drinkers. Selection bias due to differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a substantial contribution to our findings, since there was very little loss to follow-up.²⁹ The prospective design helped us avoid the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

A potential limitation is that abstainers and ex-drinkers were not separated in our study but were included in our reference category of abstainers. Since ex-drinkers may differ from abstainers in terms of pancreatic cancer risk, our estimated risks might have been biased in either direction. The proportion of ex-drinkers was probably small, since only 7.2% of the cohort members and 4.6% of the cases who consumed less than one alcoholic drink per month reported having consumed alcohol 5 years before baseline. Another limitation is that in some sensitivity analyses, the number of cases was too low to investigate relations in more depth – although, in comparison with other epidemiologic studies, our number of cases was substantial.

In conclusion, our findings suggest an increased risk of pancreatic cancer for persons with a high ethanol intake (≥ 30 g/day). However, this increased pancreatic cancer risk was observed only during the first 7 years of follow-up.

REFERENCES

1. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2008. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2008;58:71-96.
2. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
3. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.
4. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
5. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
6. Marshall JR, Freudenheim J. Alcohol. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 243-58.
7. Talamini G, Bassi C, Falconi M, et al. Alcohol and smoking as risk factors in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer. *Dig Dis Sci* 1999;44:1303-11.
8. Anderson KE, Mack TM, Silverman DT. Cancer of the pancreas. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 721-62.
9. Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P, Cavallini G, et al. Pancreatitis and the risk of pancreatic cancer. International Pancreatitis Study Group. *N Engl J Med* 1993;328:1433-7.
10. Go VL, Gukovskaya A, Pandolfi SJ. Alcohol and pancreatic cancer. *Alcohol* 2005;35:205-11.
11. Seitz HK, Stickel F. Molecular mechanisms of alcohol-mediated carcinogenesis. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2007;7:599-612.
12. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Patel AV, Thun MJ. Predictors of pancreatic cancer mortality among a large cohort of United States adults. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000;11:915-23.
13. Hiatt RA, Klatsky AL, Armstrong MA. Pancreatic cancer, blood glucose and beverage consumption. *Int J Cancer* 1988;41:794-7.
14. Hirayama T. Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer in Japan. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 1989;19:208-15.
15. Isaksson B, Jonsson F, Pedersen NL, Larsson J, Feychting M, Permert J. Lifestyle factors and pancreatic cancer risk: a cohort study from the Swedish Twin Registry. *Int J Cancer* 2002;98:480-2.
16. Lin Y, Tamakoshi A, Kawamura T, et al. Risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to alcohol drinking, coffee consumption and medical history: findings from the Japan collaborative cohort study for evaluation of cancer risk. *Int J Cancer* 2002;99:742-6.
17. Luo J, Iwasaki M, Inoue M, et al. Body mass index, physical activity and the risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to smoking status and history of diabetes: a large-scale population-based cohort study in Japan - the JPHC study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:603-12.
18. Shibata A, Mack TM, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE. A prospective study of pancreatic cancer in the elderly. *Int J Cancer* 1994;58:46-9.
19. Friedman GD, van den Eeden SK. Risk factors for pancreatic cancer: an exploratory study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1993;22:30-7.
20. Gaziano JM, Gaziano TA, Glynn RJ, et al. Light-to-moderate alcohol consumption and mortality in the Physicians' Health Study enrollment cohort. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000;35:96-105.
21. Harnack LJ, Anderson KE, Zheng W, Folsom AR, Sellers TA, Kushi LH. Smoking, alcohol, coffee, and tea intake and incidence of cancer of the exocrine pancreas: the Iowa Women's Health Study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1997;6:1081-6.
22. Heuch I, Kvale G, Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E. Use of alcohol, tobacco and coffee, and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Br J Cancer* 1983;48:637-43.
23. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Coffee and alcohol consumption and the risk of pancreatic cancer in two prospective United States cohorts. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2001;10:429-37.

24. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Barrett MJ, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Dietary and other methyl-group availability factors and pancreatic cancer risk in a cohort of male smokers. *Am J Epidemiol* 2001;153:680-7.
25. Zheng W, McLaughlin JK, Gridley G, et al. A cohort study of smoking, alcohol consumption, and dietary factors for pancreatic cancer (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 1993;4:477-82.
26. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in the Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
27. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
28. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for epidemiological research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:553-8.
29. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72:80-4.
30. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
31. Anonymous. NEVO-tabel: Nederlands voedingsstoffenbestand 1986-1987 (Nevo table: Dutch Food Composition Table 1986-1987 [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Voorlichtingsbureau voor de voeding, 1986.
32. Konings EJ. A validated liquid chromatographic method for determining folates in vegetables, milk powder, liver, and flour. *J AOAC Int* 1999;82:119-27.
33. Konings EJ, Roomans HH, Dorant E, Goldbohm RA, Saris WH, van den Brandt PA. Folate intake of the Dutch population according to newly established liquid chromatography data for foods. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2001;73:765-76.
34. Health Council of the Netherlands. Risico's van alcoholgebruik bij conceptie, zwangerschap en borstvoeding (Risks of alcohol consumption related to conception, pregnancy and breastfeeding [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Health Council of the Netherlands, 2005.
35. Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, van den Brandt PA, et al. Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:420-9.
36. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39:195-214.
37. Lin DY, Wei LJ. The robust inference for the Cox proportional hazards model. *J Am Stat Assoc* 1989;84:1074-8.
38. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69:239-41.
39. Brants HAM, den Breeijen H, Beschrijving en verantwoording van de codering van NEVO-codes, standaardporties e.d. (Description of and justification for coding of the NEVO-codes, standardized serving sizes, etc. [in Dutch]). Zeist, the Netherlands: Institution CIVO - Toxicology and Nutrition TNO, 1990.
40. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
41. Durrleman S, Simon R. Flexible regression models with cubic splines. *Stat Med* 1989;8:551-61.
42. Greenland S. Dose-response and trend analysis in epidemiology: alternatives to categorical analysis. *Epidemiology* 1995;6:356-65.
43. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
44. Bagnardi V, Blangiardo M, La Vecchia C, Corrao G. Alcohol consumption and the risk of cancer: a meta-analysis. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001;25:263-70.
45. Stata Corporation. Intercooled STATA, version 9. College Station, TX: Stata Corporation, 2005.

46. Inoue M, Tajima K, Takezaki T, et al. Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer in Japan: a nested case-control study from the Hospital-based Epidemiologic Research Program at Aichi Cancer Center (HERPACC). *Int J Epidemiol* 2003;32:257-62.
47. Hassan MM, Bondy ML, Wolff RA, et al. Risk factors for pancreatic cancer: case-control study. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2007;102:2696-707.
48. Silverman DT, Brown LM, Hoover RN, et al. Alcohol and pancreatic cancer in blacks and whites in the United States. *Cancer Res* 1995;55:4899-905.
49. Statistics Netherlands. *Statistisch jaarboek 2001 (Statistical Abstract 2001 [in Dutch])*. The Hague, the Netherlands: Statistics Netherlands, 2001.
50. Nishikawa A, Furukawa F, Imazawa T, Yoshimura H, Mitsumori K, Takahashi M. Effects of caffeine, nicotine, ethanol and sodium selenite on pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. *Carcinogenesis* 1992;13:1379-82.
51. Pour PM, Reber HA, Stepan K. Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. XII. Dose-related effect of ethanol. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1983;71:1085-7.
52. Woutersen RA, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Bax J, Scherer E. Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic ethanol ingestion. *Carcinogenesis* 1989;10:453-9.

4

Glycemic load, glycemic index, and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study

Mirjam M Heinen
Bas AJ Verhage
LH Lumey
Henny AM Brants
R Alexandra Goldbohm
Piet A van den Brandt

Am J Clin Nutr 2008;87(4):970-7

ABSTRACT

Background

Recent studies of pancreatic cancer suggest a role for hyperinsulinemia in carcinogenesis. Because insulin is secreted in response to elevated blood glucose concentrations, dietary factors that increase these concentrations may be important in pancreatic carcinogenesis.

Objective

The objective was to examine prospectively the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and dietary glycemic load (GL), overall glycemic index (GI), and intake of total carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides.

Design

The Netherlands Cohort Study consisted of 120,852 men and women who completed a baseline questionnaire in 1986. After 13.3 years of follow-up, 408 pancreatic cancer cases were detected, 66% of which were microscopically confirmed. A validated 150-item food frequency questionnaire, completed at baseline, was used to calculate carbohydrate and mono- and disaccharide intakes and the GL and GI of the diet.

Results

Dietary GL, GI, or intake of carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk in this cohort. Also, the associations were not modified by sex. Our results did not change after the analysis was restricted to microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases or after individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline were excluded from the analyses.

Conclusion

Overall, our findings do not support the hypothesis that GL, GI, or intake of carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides are positively associated with pancreatic cancer risk. This is in agreement with previous prospective studies that investigated the relation between GL and GI and pancreatic cancer risk.

INTRODUCTION

Pancreatic cancer is among the most rapidly fatal cancers worldwide, with a 5-year survival rate of $\leq 5\%$.^{1,2} Few consistent risk factors for pancreatic cancer have been identified, with cigarette smoking and diabetes mellitus being the most consistent.³⁻⁵

Evidence indicates that insulin acts as a growth promoter and mitogen in the pancreas.^{6,7} Furthermore, recent observational studies of pancreatic cancer suggest that high insulin concentrations, glucose intolerance, and insulin resistance may play a role in carcinogenesis, even without a diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.⁸⁻¹⁰ Type 2 diabetes seems to develop generally after prolonged periods of high insulin secretion rates, with a gradual increase in insulin resistance of the liver and peripheral tissues.¹⁰ Because insulin is secreted into the blood in response to elevated blood glucose concentrations, dietary factors increasing these concentrations may be associated with pancreatic cancer risk.

The glycemic index (GI) is a measure that can be used to quantify the postprandial glycemic effects (compared with the glucose response of a reference food, usually white bread or glucose) of individual food items.¹¹ Consumption of high-GI diets, i.e., diets in which the carbohydrates in the foods are characterized by a high GI, have been shown to be associated with hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia,¹¹ whereas low-GI meals have been shown to be associated with a lower postprandial rise in glucose and insulin, probably because of a reduced rate of glucose absorption and, therefore, a reduced postprandial rise in insulin.¹¹ Studies that have established GI values for foods used portions that contain a fixed amount of carbohydrate (generally 50 g) rather than portions that are typically consumed.¹² Hence, to estimate the total glycemic effect of the diet, the glycemic load (GL) is calculated by using both the overall GI of a diet as well as the actual amount of carbohydrates consumed in the diet.¹³

Studies of the influence of dietary GI and GL on pancreatic cancer have been limited. To date, the relation between GL and GI and pancreatic cancer risk has been examined in four prospective studies.¹⁴⁻¹⁷ No associations have been found between GI and GL and pancreatic cancer risk, although Michaud et al.¹⁵ found a significantly positive association between a high GL and pancreatic cancer incidence in women who were both sedentary and overweight, factors that are associated with insulin resistance.¹⁰

We examined the association between pancreatic cancer risk and dietary GL and GI, and total carbohydrate and mono- and disaccharide intakes, in men and women within The Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) on diet and cancer.

SUBJECTS AND METHODS

Study population and follow-up of cancer

The study design of the NLCS was reported in detail elsewhere.¹⁸ Briefly, the NLCS was initiated in September 1986 and included 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years at the beginning of the study, which originated in 204 municipalities with computerized population registries. A self-administered questionnaire on dietary habits, lifestyle characteristics, medical history, and other potential risk factors for cancer was completed at baseline. For reasons of efficiency in questionnaire processing (which was very detailed and included open-ended questions) and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.¹⁹ Case subjects were enumerated from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was selected immediately after baseline and was followed-up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.²⁰ The follow-up was restricted to the period from baseline to December 1999, a total of 13.3 years. No subcohort members were lost to follow-up, and completeness of the follow-up was estimated to be >96%.²¹

For cases and subcohort members, all prevalent cancer cases at baseline other than non-melanoma skin cancer were excluded. Additionally, subjects with incomplete and inconsistent dietary data were also excluded from the analyses. These subjects either (i) left >60 (of 150 items) questionnaire items blank and ate <35 items at least once per month or (ii) left one or more item blocks (grouping of items, e.g., beverages) blank. Additional details are given elsewhere.²² Of the incident pancreatic cancer cases, all endocrine subtypes based on histology were excluded (Islet-cell carcinomas; n = 1). This resulted in a final subcohort of 4,438 subjects (2,191 men and 2,247 women) and 408 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (217 men and 191 women). Of all pancreatic cancer cases, 66% were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (MCPC; n = 269), whereas 34% were non-microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (NMCPC; n = 139). The diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examinations, and imaging results and abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar.²³ The NLCS was approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, Netherlands).

Questionnaire

The dietary section of the questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), which concentrated on the habitual consumption of food and beverages during the year preceding the start of the study. Questionnaire data were key-entered and processed for all incident cases in the cohort and subcohort members in a standardized manner blinded with respect to case and subcohort status. This was done to minimize observer bias in coding and interpretation of the data. Daily

mean nutrient intakes were calculated by summing the multiplied frequencies and portion sizes of all food items with their tabulated nutrient contents from the Dutch food composition table of 1986.²⁴

GI values of foods were obtained from published estimates.¹³ The mean of reported GI values for a food was used if these reported values varied across studies.¹³ Food items for which a GI had not been determined were assigned the GI of the nearest comparable food (e.g., rusks, liquorice) or were calculated by using recipes (e.g., Dutch spiced cake). A GI for beer could not be found and was estimated by using the type of carbohydrates (65% maltose, 35% glucose). For some food items, no GI value could be determined because of the lack of published estimates (e.g., alcohol-free beer, croquettes). For >90% of the carbohydrate intake of each subject, a GI value was available. Lack of information about the GI of vegetables and legumes was resolved by calculating a mean GI for usually consumed vegetables and legumes in the NLCS. In case of multiple foods per FFQ item, a GI value was assigned to each composing food, and the GI of the item was estimated by using the weighted average of GI values based on carbohydrate content and prevalence of estimated population consumption of these foods.²⁵ The overall dietary GI was estimated for each participant by calculating the weighted average GI of all food items eaten by using the carbohydrate intake from that item (g/day) as a weighting factor. The resulting value represents the overall quality of carbohydrate intake for each participant. In addition, the average dietary GL was calculated by multiplying the overall dietary GI by the total amount of carbohydrate, which was then divided by 100. Each unit of GL represents the equivalent of 1 g carbohydrate from glucose.

The FFQ was validated and tested for reproducibility.^{22,26} Crude (and energy- and sex-adjusted) Pearson correlation coefficients between the 9-day diet record and the questionnaire for total carbohydrate and mono- and disaccharides were 0.77 (0.71) and 0.78 (0.79), respectively. For the most relevant food groups, Spearman correlation coefficients were 0.80 for bread, 0.74 for potatoes, and 0.84 for added sugar.²²

Statistical analysis

Dietary GL and GI and intake of total carbohydrates, mono- and disaccharides, and fiber were all adjusted for energy intake by the residual method²⁷ to enable comparison with previous studies.¹⁴⁻¹⁷ Pearson correlation coefficients (*r*) between energy-adjusted GL, GI, carbohydrates, and mono- and disaccharides and food items contributing most to energy-adjusted GL were calculated.

In the present study the overall analyses were executed on all pancreatic cancer cases. In additional analyses we restricted the analyses to MCPC cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer. In a previous analysis of anthropometric measures and pancreatic cancer, a significant positive association was observed between body mass index (BMI) and pancreatic cancer risk among verified cases, which was obscured when NMPC cases were included.²⁸

All analyses were conducted for both sexes combined and separately for men and women. Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted incidence rate ratios, or relative risks (RRs), and corresponding 95% CIs were estimated by using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk, estimated from the subcohort, were used in the analyses.²⁹ SEs were estimated by using the robust Hubert-White sandwich estimator to account for additional variance introduced by sampling from the cohort. This method is equivalent to the variance-covariance estimator presented by Barlow et al.³⁰ The proportional hazards assumption was tested by using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals.³¹ RRs for energy-adjusted dietary GL and GI and intake of energy-adjusted total carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides were estimated for quintiles (with the lowest quintile of intake regarded as the reference group) based on the sex-specific distribution in the subcohort and as continuous variables. Total energy intake (kcal/day) was included in both the age- and multivariable-adjusted models in conformity with the method described by Willett.²⁷ The RRs for energy-adjusted total carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides can be interpreted as the effect of an increase in these variables relative to a decrease of an equivalent amount of energy from other energy-delivering nutrients (i.e., substituting these exposure nutrients for other energy-delivering nutrients). Age at baseline (years), cigarette smoking (current smoking: yes or no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), BMI (kg/m^2), alcohol intake (g/day), fiber intake (energy-adjusted; g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), intake of vegetables (g/day), and intake of fruit (g/day) were included in the confounder-adjusted models because they were associated with GL and affected the RR estimates. We also considered other potential confounders, including level of education, non-occupational moderate physical activity, multivitamin use, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of cholecystectomy, history of gall-stones, and history of gastric ulcer, which were not included in the final model because these variables did not change the RR estimates. To enable comparison, age-adjusted analyses were restricted to subjects included in multivariable-adjusted analyses (e.g., with no missing values on confounders included in the multivariable-adjusted model). For each analysis, trends were evaluated with the Wald test by fitting ordinal exposure variables (quintiles of intake) as continuous terms.

As suggested by a previous study,¹⁵ we constructed combined categories of BMI (cutoff: $25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$) and physical activity (<30 versus ≥ 30 min/day) resulting in three subgroups: a lean and physically active group, an overweight and physically inactive group, and an intermediate group of either lean but physically inactive individuals or overweight but physically active individuals. We stratified our analyses by these combined categories of BMI and physical activity and, in addition, performed a formal test for interaction by constructing multiplicative interaction terms for each of the exposure variables and these combined categories. Although we used quintiles of the dietary intakes in our main analysis, for the stratified analyses we used tertiles to avoid small case numbers. In additional analyses, individuals who reported a history of

diabetes at baseline (n = 159) were excluded. To evaluate whether early symptoms of disease before diagnosis could have influenced the results, early cases (diagnosed within 2 years after baseline) were excluded in the additional analyses. All analyses were performed by using the STATA statistical software package (intercooled STATA, version 9; Stata Corp, College Station, TX). All p values were based on 2-sided tests and were considered statistically significant if <0.05.

RESULTS

Carbohydrate intake was positively correlated with GL ($r = 0.96$) and GI ($r = 0.26$). Mono- and disaccharide intake was positively correlated with GL ($r = 0.67$), but not with GI ($r = -0.02$). For the five food groups contributing most to the GL, correlation coefficients with GI were 0.27 for potatoes, 0.38 for added sugar, 0.31 for bread, 0.03 for Chinese and Indonesian foods, and -0.14 for cookies, cake, and pastry. For GL, correlation coefficients were 0.27 for potatoes, 0.59 for added sugar, 0.43 for bread, 0.14 for Chinese and Indonesian foods, and 0.05 for cookies, cake, and pastry.

In **Table 4.1**, baseline characteristics (stratified by sex) are presented. A number of characteristics did not differ between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members, including age, GL and GI of the diet, and physical activity level. However, in men, there were more diabetics and smokers among pancreatic cancer cases than among subcohort members. Within the pancreatic cancer case group, most characteristics did not differ between total pancreatic cancer cases and MCPC cases, although in women a history of hypertension was higher among total pancreatic cancer cases than among MCPC cases (32.1% compared with 24.8%).

TABLE 4.1 Baseline characteristics of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort* members in the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999

Characteristic	Men		Women			
	Total pancreatic cancer cases (n = 185)	Microscopically verified cancer cases (n = 129)	Subcohort (n = 1,954)	Total pancreatic cancer cases (n = 165)	Microscopically verified cancer cases (n = 105)	Subcohort (n = 2,026)
Age (years)	62.1 (4.0)	61.7 (3.8)	61.2 (4.2)	62.1 (4.2)	61.1 (4.3)	61.4 (4.3)
Current smokers (%)	42.2	42.6	34.0	26.7	26.7	20.8
Years of smoking (years)	33.0 (14.7)	33.5 (14.4)	29.0 (15.8)	14.4 (16.9)	13.9 (16.5)	11.4 (15.8)
Daily intake						
Energy (kcal)	2153 (457)	2192 (442)	2171 (510)	1713 (409)	1701 (394)	1689 (395)
Glycemic load [†] (g)	134.9 (23.8)	135.4 (22.5)	136.5 (23.9)	101.4 (16.9)	102.2 (16.7)	102.3 (17.2)
Overall glycemic index [†]	60.9 (3.8)	60.9 (3.3)	60.6 (3.5)	57.6 (3.2)	58.0 (3.1)	57.7 (3.3)
Total carbohydrate (g)	223.3 (37.3)	223.8 (35.1)	226.4 (37.4)	176.9 (27.0)	176.9 (25.4)	178.2 (26.7)
Mono- and disaccharides [†] (g)	99.7 (35.5)	99.3 (34.0)	104.6 (34.4)	83.6 (26.2)	82.6 (24.4)	84.5 (25.1)
Total fibers [†] (g)	28.6 (7.2)	28.8 (7.1)	28.7 (7.3)	25.9 (5.3)	26.1 (4.8)	25.3 (5.8)
Total fat [†] (g)	81.6 (14.1)	82.3 (13.9)	82.5 (14.1)	84.9 (11.4)	85.0 (10.5)	85.3 (10.3)
Alcohol (g)	17.4 (17.6)	16.8 (17.7)	14.9 (16.9)	7.1 (10.9)	7.0 (10.1)	5.9 (9.6)
Vegetables (g)	195.3 (94.6)	199.2 (99.2)	192.3 (83.7)	212.9 (83.3)	215.6 (81.2)	196.7 (81.5)
Fruit (g)	148.1 (119.5)	140.6 (106.8)	156.4 (115.2)	197.2 (109.8)	193.6 (100.4)	197.0 (120.8)
Height (cm)	176.4 (6.6)	176.2 (6.6)	176.5 (6.6)	166.2 (6.2)	165.7 (5.9)	165.3 (6.1)
BMI (kg/m ²)	25.3 (3.0)	25.6 (2.7)	24.9 (2.6)	25.6 (3.6)	26.1 (3.8)	25.0 (3.5)
Physical activity, non-occupational (%)						
<30 min/day	14.1	16.3	17.7	24.9	25.7	22.8
30-60 min/day	35.1	31.0	30.5	30.3	31.4	31.8
60-90 min/day	24.3	23.3	19.5	24.9	21.9	23.3
>90 min/day	26.5	29.5	32.4	20.0	21.0	22.2
History of diabetes (%)	9.2	7.8	3.3	4.9	5.7	3.4
History of hypertension (%)	23.8	18.6	24.2	32.1	24.8	29.0
Level of education (%)						
Low	43.8	44.2	43.9	56.1	59.6	55.4
Medium	36.2	38.0	36.3	36.0	32.7	35.4
High	20.0	17.8	19.8	7.9	7.7	9.2

*The subcohort consisted of 3,980 subjects, including 17 pancreatic cancer cases. [†]Energy-adjusted intake.

No association was found when examining the association between GL, GI, carbohydrate, mono- and disaccharide intake, and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the total population (**Table 4.2**). After the NMCPC cases were excluded, these findings remained. When looking at men and women separately, no significant associations were observed for GL, GI, and carbohydrate intake (data not shown). Among men, an inverse association was observed for mono- and disaccharide intake, showing a statistically significantly decreased risk of pancreatic cancer for the highest *versus* the lowest quintile of mono- and disaccharide intake in the multivariable-adjusted analyses (RR = 0.56, 95% CI: 0.33-0.97, *p* for trend = 0.13). After the analyses were restricted to microscopically verified cases, this point estimate became non-significant (RR = 0.64, 95% CI: 0.34-1.01). Among women, no association was observed for mono- and disaccharide intake. Our findings remained the same after individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline were excluded from the analyses (325 cases left for analyses; data not shown), although the significant decreased risk with increased mono- and disaccharide intake observed in men became non-significant (multivariable-adjusted RR = 0.59, 95% CI: 0.34-1.02).

In additional analyses, we stratified by both BMI and physical activity level to test whether the risk estimates were more pronounced for overweight and inactive individuals. We observed no associations in the total pancreatic cancer case group (data not shown). When restricting the analyses to MCPC cancer cases (**Table 4.3**), we observed no associations for GI, but observed non-significantly inverse associations for GL, carbohydrate, and mono- and disaccharide intake among physically inactive and overweight people; among physically active and lean individuals, we observed non-significantly positive associations for these dietary measures. In addition, individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline were excluded from these analyses (218 cases left for analyses; data not shown). We observed a statistically significant 2-fold increased risk of pancreatic cancer for the highest *versus* the lowest tertile of GL (*p* for trend = 0.03) among lean and physically active individuals. Among overweight and inactive individuals, we observed a statistically significant decreased pancreatic cancer risk for the highest *versus* the lowest tertile of mono- and disaccharide intake with an RR of 0.31 (95% CI: 0.10-0.93, *p* for trend = 0.03). However, the multiplicative interaction terms for these stratified analyses were not statistically significant, although the interaction between mono- and disaccharide intake and the combined categories of BMI and physical activity, after exclusion of diabetics, was nearly significant (*p* = 0.06).

No associations were observed when we investigated whether an increased consumption of high-GI food items, such as added sugar, soft drinks, sweet sandwich spreads (e.g., jam), and sweets, were associated with a higher risk of pancreatic cancer (data not shown). After the first 2 years of follow-up were excluded, the results were not substantially different (data not shown).

TABLE 4.2 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted relative risks (RRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to quintile (Q) of glycemic load, overall glycemic index, total carbohydrates, and mono- and disaccharides for men and women in the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999*

Nutrient	Quintile median	Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases (n = 350)		Microscopically verified cancer cases (n = 234)	
			Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [‡]
Glycemic load[§] (g/day)						
Q1 (low)	88	9,719	83	1.00	50	1.00
Q2	98	9,775	74	0.86 (0.62-1.21)	47	0.93 (0.62-1.41)
Q3	106	9,667	61	0.73 (0.52-1.03)	45	0.92 (0.61-1.39)
Q4	115	9,761	73	0.86 (0.61-1.20)	51	1.03 (0.69-1.54)
Q5 (high)	156	9,361	59	0.72 (0.51-1.03)	41	0.85 (0.56-1.30)
p for trend				0.099		0.646
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)				0.87 (0.67-1.13)		0.93 (0.69-1.25)
Overall glycemic index[§]						
Q1 (low)	55	9,772	75	1.00	43	1.00
Q2	57	9,736	57	0.77 (0.54-1.10)	39	0.92 (0.59-1.44)
Q3	59	9,609	76	1.05 (0.75-1.47)	48	1.15 (0.75-1.75)
Q4	61	9,664	71	0.98 (0.69-1.37)	58	1.39 (0.93-2.09)
Q5 (high)	64	9,502	71	1.01 (0.72-1.42)	46	1.11 (0.73-1.71)
p for trend				0.562		0.180
Continuous (5 units/day increment)				1.06 (0.89-1.26)		1.12 (0.93-1.35)
				0.98 (0.81-1.19)		1.00 (0.81-1.25)

TABLE 4.2 continued

	Quintile median	Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases (n = 350)		Microscopically verified cancer cases (n = 234)	
			Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [‡]
Total carbohydrate[§] (g/day)						
Q1 (low)	155	9,808	83	1.00	50	1.00
Q2	172	9,708	70	0.84 (0.60-1.18)	46	0.93 (0.61-1.42)
Q3	184	9,672	68	0.82 (0.59-1.16)	49	1.01 (0.67-1.52)
Q4	199	9,700	63	0.75 (0.53-1.06)	45	0.93 (0.61-1.40)
Q5 (high)	256	9,394	66	0.81 (0.58-1.14)	44	0.91 (0.60-1.38)
p for trend				0.166		0.687
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)				0.89 (0.75-1.06)		0.91 (0.76-1.10)
Mono- and disaccharides[§] (g/day)						
Q1 (low)	58	9,756	89	1.00	59	1.00
Q2	77	9,799	63	0.68 (0.49-0.97)	42	0.72 (0.48-1.09)
Q3	88	9,637	67	0.75 (0.53-1.05)	50	0.88 (0.59-1.30)
Q4	103	9,658	75	0.82 (0.59-1.14)	49	0.84 (0.57-1.25)
Q5 (high)	136	9,432	56	0.62 (0.44-0.89)	34	0.59 (0.38-0.91)
p for trend				0.052		0.070
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)				0.84 (0.68-1.02)		0.82 (0.65-1.02)

RRs and 95% CIs were calculated by using Cox proportional hazards models. [†] Adjusted for sex, age (years), and energy intake (kcal/day). [‡] Adjusted for sex, age (years), energy intake (kcal/day), smoking (current smoking: yes or no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), alcohol (g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), BMI (kg/m²), and intake of vegetables (g/day), fruit (g/day), and fiber (energy-adjusted; g/day). [§] Energy-adjusted intake. ^{||} Reference category.

TABLE 4.3 Multivariable-adjusted relative risks (RRs) and 95% CIs for microscopically verified pancreatic cancer according to tertile (T) of glycemic load, overall glycemic index, total carbohydrates, and mono- and disaccharides, stratified by BMI and physical activity level in the Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999*

Nutrient	BMI <25 kg/m ² and moderate-to-high physical activity [†]			Intermediate group [‡]			BMI ≥25 kg/m ² and low physical activity [†]			p for interaction
	Tertile median	Cases/ person-years	RR (95% CI) [§]	Cases/ person-years	RR (95% CI) [§]	Cases/ person-years	RR (95% CI) [§]	Cases/ person-years	RR (95% CI) [§]	
Glycemic load (g/day)										
T1 (low) [¶]	94	21/7,289	1.00	44/7,244	1.00	9/1,544	1.00	9/1,544	1.00	0.650
T2	108	29/6,772	1.86 (1.02-3.38)	46/7,403	1.14 (0.73-1.79)	10/1,895	0.76 (0.30-1.94)	10/1,895	0.76 (0.30-1.94)	
T3 (high)	146	30/7,662	1.84 (0.96-3.52)	37/6,561	0.99 (0.60-1.63)	8/1,409	0.70 (0.27-1.81)	8/1,409	0.70 (0.27-1.81)	
p for trend			0.066		0.975		0.465		0.465	
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)			1.40 (0.84-2.33)		0.95 (0.58-1.54)		0.50 (0.16-1.58)		0.50 (0.16-1.58)	
Overall glycemic index										
T1 (low) [¶]	56	30/7,559	1.00	34/7,028	1.00	5/1,542	1.00	5/1,542	1.00	0.398
T2	59	25/7,340	0.91 (0.51-1.62)	38/7,223	0.98 (0.58-1.65)	12/1,265	2.93 (0.85-10.09)	12/1,265	2.93 (0.85-10.09)	
T3 (high)	63	25/6,824	0.91 (0.51-1.63)	55/6,957	1.33 (0.75-2.37)	10/2,040	1.02 (0.21-4.88)	10/2,040	1.02 (0.21-4.88)	
p for trend			0.742		0.295		0.882		0.882	
Continuous (5 units/day increment)			0.89 (0.67-1.19)		1.10 (0.78-1.55)		0.81 (0.45-1.47)		0.81 (0.45-1.47)	
Total carbohydrate (g/day)										
T1 (low) [¶]	164	23/7,044	1.00	51/7,516	1.00	9/1,615	1.00	9/1,615	1.00	0.616
T2	189	30/6,827	1.65 (0.91-2.97)	44/7,285	1.00 (0.66-1.53)	10/1,774	0.78 (0.32-1.92)	10/1,774	0.78 (0.32-1.92)	
T3 (high)	243	27/7,852	1.39 (0.72-2.69)	32/6,407	0.81 (0.50-1.33)	8/1,459	0.71 (0.29-1.72)	8/1,459	0.71 (0.29-1.72)	
p for trend			0.337		0.415		0.453		0.453	
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)			1.33 (0.94-1.88)		0.93 (0.68-1.28)		0.61 (0.30-1.24)		0.61 (0.30-1.24)	
Mono- and disaccharides (g/day)										
T1 (low) [¶]	66	18/7,105	1.00	50/7,261	1.00	14/1,859	1.00	14/1,859	1.00	0.082
T2	91	32/7,041	2.00 (1.02-3.91)	44/7,235	1.11 (0.71-1.74)	8/1,566	0.60 (0.25-1.45)	8/1,566	0.60 (0.25-1.45)	
T3 (high)	123	30/7,578	1.92 (0.93-3.93)	33/6,711	0.96 (0.58-1.60)	5/1,423	0.39 (0.14-1.12)	5/1,423	0.39 (0.14-1.12)	
p for trend			0.076		0.936		0.066		0.066	
Continuous (50 g/day intake increment)			1.43 (0.97-2.10)		0.82 (0.59-1.13)		0.47 (0.21-1.02)		0.47 (0.21-1.02)	

RRs and 95% CIs were calculated by using Cox proportional hazards models. †Moderate-to-high physical activity level = ≥30 min/day; low physical activity level = <30 min/day. ‡Intermediate group = either BMI≥25 with moderate -to-high physical activity or BMI <25 with low physical activity. §Adjusted for sex, age (years), energy intake (kcal/day), smoking (current smoking: yes or no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), alcohol (g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), and intake of vegetables (g/day), fruit (g/day), and fiber (energy-adjusted; g/day). ||Energy-adjusted intake. ¶Reference category.

DISCUSSION

Our results suggest that high GL and GI and a high intake of total carbohydrates are not associated with pancreatic cancer risk. These null findings are consistent with four prospective studies¹⁴⁻¹⁷ and with five³²⁻³⁶ of seven³²⁻³⁸ previous case-control studies that examined GL or GI and/or carbohydrate intake in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. As regards mono- and disaccharide intake, we found inverse associations for pancreatic cancer risk in men, although these became less pronounced when the analyses were restricted to MCPC cases only.

The 1980s dietary recommendations for diabetics no longer included low simple sugar intake,^{39,40} but probably not all diabetics and their practitioners were aware of these new guidelines at the time of our dietary data collection.⁴⁰ Therefore, we excluded diabetics from our analyses. The observed inverse associations between increased mono- and disaccharide intake and pancreatic cancer risk in men became less pronounced, whereas all other findings remained the same. Eight studies have examined the intakes of simple (monosaccharide and disaccharide) sugars,^{34,41,42} refined sugars,³⁵ or sucrose.^{14-16,32,42} Of these studies, just a few found an increased risk of pancreatic cancer.^{35,41}

We also examined whether the association between high GL, GI, and carbohydrate and mono- and disaccharide intake and the risk of pancreatic cancer is more pronounced for subjects who are overweight as well as inactive; we found no significant association between GI and carbohydrate intake and pancreatic cancer risk. When the analyses were restricted to MCPC cases without diabetes, we observed a statistically significant decreased pancreatic cancer risk for mono- and disaccharide intake among overweight and inactive individuals. Only one previous study observed a non-significant inverse association between increased mono- and disaccharide intake and pancreatic cancer risk among male smokers,⁴² whereas two other studies^{34,41} did not observe such an association. This finding was unexpected and needs to be confirmed, preferably by other cohort studies. Michaud et al.¹⁵ reported a significantly positive association between pancreatic cancer risk and GL among obese and sedentary women. We were unable to reproduce this result and even found the opposite when the analyses were restricted to MCPC cases without diabetes. We observed a statistically significant increased risk of pancreatic cancer among lean and physically active individuals but no association among overweight and inactive individuals. This might have been due to a lack of power because of the small number of cases in the overweight and inactive group. This result should be interpreted with caution because this finding might have been due to chance because of the multiple comparisons that were made in the present study.

We observed no associations between increased intake of some high-GI foods (e.g., added sugar, soft drinks, sweet sandwich spreads, and sweets) and pancreatic cancer risk. Very few studies have examined these relations, and they reported no

associations for jam and marmalade⁴³ and sweets,⁴³ but positive associations for soft drinks^{43,44} and added sugar.^{38,43}

So far, findings from prospective studies investigating the relation between GI and GL and several chronic conditions, such as type 2 diabetes, coronary heart disease, and breast and colorectal cancer, have been inconsistent, showing positive⁴⁵⁻⁴⁹ or no⁵⁰⁻⁵³ associations. Another study executed in this cohort, which examined the relation between GI and GL and colorectal cancer risk, did not find an association.⁵⁴

Considerable evidence from *in vitro*, animal, and human observational studies supports a role for insulin in pancreatic cancer etiology; therefore, the investigation of dietary factors that influence plasma insulin concentrations seems rational. The major rationale for using GI values is based on the assumption that postprandial blood glucose responses and insulin responses are highly correlated, but some studies have shown an inconsistency in glucose and insulin responses.^{12,55} Also, whereas GI values are determined on single food items, people eat meals or snacks consisting not only of carbohydrates, but also of other macronutrients. Protein stimulates insulin release, despite an unchanged or even lower blood glucose concentration, compared with carbohydrates alone.¹² Dietary fat inhibits gastric emptying, which in turn slows down the absorption of carbohydrates,¹² which also gives rise to a lower postprandial blood glucose response. In addition, the amount of rapidly available glucose and resistant starch, the degree of osmolality, the viscosity of the gut's contents, are other important factors influencing the degree of postprandial insulin secretion.¹²

The possibility to further restrict the analyses to microscopically verified cases only, where misclassification by disease status would be less likely than among NMPC cases,⁵⁶ was one of the strengths of this study.²⁸ Other strengths included the large sample size and detailed information on potential risk factors for pancreatic cancer. Differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a material contribution to our findings, because the completeness of follow-up was high.²¹ The prospective design avoided recall bias and the need to use next-of-kin respondents, but non-differential misclassification of GL values could not be ruled out. However, because some main dietary nutrients and food items contributing to GI and GL were in general moderately to highly correlated with both the FFQ²² and GI and GL, the questionnaire most likely adequately ranked subjects according to GL and GI values.

A limitation of our study was the use of a single measure of dietary intake that may not have been representative of the dietary habits of the study participants over the course of follow-up. However, the FFQ was tested for reproducibility by Goldbohm et al.,²⁶ who concluded that a single measurement of dietary intake in the NLCS could characterize dietary habits for a period of at least 5 years. Our estimated GI values were lower and narrower in range and variation than values reported in other large cohorts,^{14-16,47} which may have yielded too little contrast between the highest and lowest quintiles to detect differences in pancreatic cancer risk. Another issue concerning the GI values should be mentioned. The GI values used for this FFQ were obtained from the table published by Foster-Powell et al.,¹³ as has been used by others. Howev-

er, this GI table contains mostly items from Australian or American foods and not from European foods. Recently, Henley et al.⁵⁷ established GI values for a variety of foods available in the United Kingdom, which concluded that most GI values compared well with previously published values;¹³ however, a few values were notably different from those of Foster Powell et al.¹³ It remains to be established whether values determined for American and Australian food items can be applied to European foods.

In summary, our findings do not support the hypothesis that a high GL, overall GI, and carbohydrate and mono- and disaccharide intake are associated with an increased risk of pancreatic cancer. This finding agrees with previous prospective studies that investigated the relation between GL and GI and pancreatic cancer risk.

REFERENCES

1. Berrino F, Capocaccia R, Esteve J, et al., eds. Survival of cancer patients in Europe: the EURO CARE 2 study. IARC Scientific Publications No. 151. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1999.
2. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, Murray T, Xu J, Thun MJ. Cancer statistics, 2007. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2007;57:43-66.
3. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
4. Silverman DT, Dunn JA, Hoover RN, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreas cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994;86:1510-6.
5. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
6. Fisher WE, Boros LG, Schirmer WJ. Insulin promotes pancreatic cancer: evidence for endocrine influence on exocrine pancreatic tumors. *J Surg Res* 1996;63:310-3.
7. Kazakoff K, Cardesa T, Liu J, et al. Effects of voluntary physical exercise on high-fat diet-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. *Nutr Cancer* 1996;26:265-79.
8. Batty GD, Shipley MJ, Marmot M, Smith GD. Diabetes status and post-load plasma glucose concentration in relation to site-specific cancer mortality: findings from the original Whitehall study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2004;15:873-81.
9. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Graubard BI, Chari S, et al. Insulin, glucose, insulin resistance, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Jama* 2005;294:2872-8.
10. Kaaks R, Lukanova A. Energy balance and cancer: the role of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I. *Proc Nutr Soc* 2001;60:91-106.
11. Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Augustin LS, et al. Glycemic index: overview of implications in health and disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:266S-73S.
12. Pi-Sunyer FX. Glycemic index and disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:290S-8S.
13. Foster-Powell K, Holt SH, Brand-Miller JC. International table of glycemic index and glycemic load values: 2002. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:5-56.
14. Patel AV, McCullough ML, Pavluck AL, Jacobs EJ, Thun MJ, Calle EE. Glycemic load, glycemic index, and carbohydrate intake in relation to pancreatic cancer risk in a large US cohort. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:287-94.
15. Michaud DS, Liu S, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Dietary sugar, glycemic load, and pancreatic cancer risk in a prospective study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2002;94:1293-300.
16. Silvera SA, Rohan TE, Jain M, Terry PD, Howe GR, Miller AB. Glycemic index, glycemic load, and pancreatic cancer risk (Canada). *Cancer Causes Control* 2005;16:431-6.
17. Johnson KJ, Anderson KE, Harnack L, Hong CP, Folsom AR. No association between dietary glycemic index or load and pancreatic cancer incidence in postmenopausal women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:1574-5.
18. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
19. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
20. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:553-8.
21. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72:80-4.
22. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.

23. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
24. Anonymous. NEVO-tabel: Nederlands voedingsstoffenbestand 1986-1987 (Nevo table: Dutch Food Composition Table 1986-1987 [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Voorlichtingsbureau voor de voeding, 1986.
25. Bausch-Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, van 't Veer P, Sturmans F, Hermus RJ. Results of the methodological study for the design of a simplified, self-administered questionnaire. In: Riboli E, Saracci R, eds. Diet, hormones and cancer: methodological issues for prospective studies. IARC Technical Report 4. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1988. P. 79-89.
26. Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, van den Brandt PA, et al. Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:420-9.
27. Willett W. Implications of total energy intake for epidemiologic analyses. In: Willett W., ed. Nutritional Epidemiology. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. P. 273-301.
28. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
29. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39:195-214.
30. Barlow WE, Ichikawa L, Rosner D, Izumi S. Analysis of case-cohort designs. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999;52:1165-72.
31. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69:239-41.
32. Kalapothaki V, Tzonou A, Hsieh CC, et al. Nutrient intake and cancer of the pancreas: a case-control study in Athens, Greece. *Cancer Causes Control* 1993;4:383-9.
33. Olsen GW, Mandel JS, Gibson RW, Wattenberg LW, Schuman LM. Nutrients and pancreatic cancer: a population-based case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control* 1991;2:291-7.
34. Silverman DT, Swanson CA, Gridley G, et al. Dietary and nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998;90:1710-9.
35. Baghurst PA, McMichael AJ, Slavotinek AH, Baghurst KI, Boyle P, Walker AM. A case-control study of diet and cancer of the pancreas. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134:167-79.
36. Ghadirian P, Simard A, Baillargeon J, Maisonneuve P, Boyle P. Nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer in the francophone community in Montreal, Canada. *Int J Cancer* 1991;47:1-6.
37. Howe GR, Jain M, Miller AB. Dietary factors and risk of pancreatic cancer: results of a Canadian population-based case-control study. *Int J Cancer* 1990;45:604-8.
38. Lyon JL, Slattey ML, Mahoney AW, Robison LM. Dietary intake as a risk factor for cancer of the exocrine pancreas. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1993;2:513-8.
39. Anonymous. Advies richtlijnen goede voeding (Dietary reference intakes [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Nutrition Council of the Netherlands, 1986.
40. Schouten JA, Heine RJ. De voeding bij diabetes onder normale omstandigheden (Nutrition in diabetics under normal circumstances). In: van den Bogaard PJMA, Dankmeijer HF, Edema JMP, et al., eds. Voeding en diabetes (Nutrition and diabetes mellitus [in Dutch]). Alphen aan den Rijn, the Netherlands: Samsom, 1984.
41. Bueno de Mesquita HB, Moerman CJ, Runia S, Maisonneuve P. Are energy and energy-providing nutrients related to exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas? *Int J Cancer* 1990;46:435-44.
42. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Stolzenberg-Solomon et al. Respond to "What Do We Know about Pancreas Cancer?" by Potter. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002;155:796-7.
43. Larsson SC, Bergkvist L, Wolk A. Consumption of sugar and sugar-sweetened foods and the risk of pancreatic cancer in a prospective study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2006;84:1171-6.
44. Schernhammer ES, Hu FB, Giovannucci E, et al. Sugar-sweetened soft drink consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer in two prospective cohorts. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:2098-105.

45. Schulze MB, Liu S, Rimm EB, Manson JE, Willett WC, Hu FB. Glycemic index, glycemic load, and dietary fiber intake and incidence of type 2 diabetes in younger and middle-aged women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2004; 80:348-56.
46. Salmeron J, Manson JE, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Wing AL, Willett WC. Dietary fiber, glycemic load, and risk of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women. *Jama* 1997;277:472-7.
47. Liu S, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of dietary glycemic load, carbohydrate intake, and risk of coronary heart disease in US women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000;71:1455-61.
48. Michaud DS, Fuchs CS, Liu S, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Giovannucci E. Dietary glycemic load, carbohydrate, sugar, and colorectal cancer risk in men and women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005; 14: 138-47.
49. Silvera SA, Jain M, Howe GR, Miller AB, Rohan TE. Dietary carbohydrates and breast cancer risk: a prospective study of the roles of overall glycemic index and glycemic load. *Int J Cancer* 2005;114: 653-8.
50. van Dam RM, Visscher AW, Feskens EJ, Verhoef P, Kromhout D. Dietary glycemic index in relation to metabolic risk factors and incidence of coronary heart disease: the Zutphen Elderly Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2000;54:726-31.
51. Meyer KA, Kushi LH, Jacobs DR, Jr., Slavin J, Sellers TA, Folsom AR. Carbohydrates, dietary fiber, and incident type 2 diabetes in older women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000;71:921-30.
52. Nielsen TG, Olsen A, Christensen J, Overvad K, Tjønneland A. Dietary carbohydrate intake is not associated with the breast cancer incidence rate ratio in postmenopausal Danish women. *J Nutr* 2005;135: 124-8.
53. Holmes MD, Liu S, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Willett WC. Dietary carbohydrates, fiber, and breast cancer risk. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004;159:732-9.
54. Weijenberg MP, Mullie PFF, Brants HAM, Heinen MM, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Dietary glycemic load, glycemic index and colorectal cancer risk: results from the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Int J Cancer* 2008;122:620-9.
55. Flint A, Møller BK, Raben A, et al. The use of glycaemic index tables to predict glycaemic index of composite breakfast meals. *Br J Nutr* 2004;91:979-89.
56. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Devesa S. Diagnostic certainty in pancreatic cancer. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49:601-3.
57. Henry CJ, Lightowler HJ, Strik CM, Renton H, Hails S. Glycaemic index and glycaemic load values of commercially available products in the UK. *Br J Nutr* 2005;94:922-30.

5

Meat and fat intake and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study

Mirjam M. Heinen
Bas A.J. Verhage
R. Alexandra Goldbohm
Piet A. van den Brandt

Int J Cancer 2009; 125 (5); 1118-26

ABSTRACT

Meat contains numerous carcinogens, such as heterocyclic amines, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, and *N*-nitroso compounds, which can be derived either from natural food or during the process of food preparation. These carcinogens may increase pancreatic cancer risk. Furthermore, studies in animals showed that polyunsaturated fatty acids, especially linoleic acid, increase pancreatic cancer risk. We examined prospectively the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and intake of fresh meat, processed meat, fish, eggs, total fat, and different types of fat. The Netherlands Cohort Study consisted of 120,852 men and women who completed a baseline questionnaire in 1986. After 13.3 years of follow-up, 350 pancreatic cancer cases (66% microscopically confirmed) were available for analysis. A validated 150-item food frequency questionnaire was used to calculate intake of fresh meat, processed meat, fish, eggs, fat and different types of fat. No association was found when examining the association between intake of fresh meat, other types of meat, fish, eggs, dietary intake of total fat and different types of fat and risk of pancreatic cancer. It is important for future studies to investigate the relation between different meat-cooking methods and pancreatic cancer.

INTRODUCTION

Pancreatic cancer is among the most rapidly fatal cancers worldwide, with a 5-year survival rate of 6% or less.^{1,2} Since there is no effective way to screen for this malignancy, prevention could have a major impact on pancreatic cancer mortality. So far, cigarette smoking, diabetes mellitus, and body fatness are identified as risk factors.³⁻⁵

Based on ecological studies, international variation in incidence rates of pancreatic cancer suggested that per capita intakes of animal protein, fat, and eggs were positively related to this type of cancer.^{6,7} Since then, numerous epidemiological studies have investigated the relation between meat, eggs, and different types of fat and pancreatic cancer, including 15 prospective cohort studies^{3,6,8-12} and 31 case-control studies.^{3,6,13-19} In a recent Expert Panel Report, it was concluded that there is limited evidence suggesting that red meat is a cause of pancreatic cancer in humans.³ Data on processed meat, chicken, fish, eggs, dietary fat, and specific fatty acids were either of too low quality, too inconsistent, or the number of studies too few to allow conclusions to be reached.

Meat contains numerous carcinogens, such as heterocyclic amines (HCAs), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and *N*-nitroso compounds, which can be derived either from natural food or during the process of food preparation. These carcinogens may increase pancreatic cancer risk.^{3,20,21} Regarding dietary fat, studies in animals showed that diets high in fat increased the risk of pancreatic cancer compared to low-fat diets,²² and suggested that polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA), especially linoleic acid (LA), increases pancreatic cancer risk.^{22,23}

Therefore, we investigated the association between intakes of fresh meat, processed meat, fish, and eggs, and dietary intake of fat and specific fatty acids, and the risk of pancreatic cancer in a large prospective cohort study in the Netherlands.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Study population and cancer follow-up

The study design of the Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) has been reported in detail elsewhere.²⁴ Briefly, the NLCS was initiated in September 1986 and includes 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years at the beginning of the study, originating from 204 municipalities with computerized population registries. A self-administered questionnaire on dietary habits, lifestyle characteristics, medical history, and other potential risk factors for cancer was completed at baseline. For reasons of efficiency in questionnaire processing (which was very detailed and included open-ended questions) and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used (weighting of study subjects based on Prentice's method).²⁵ Case subjects were derived from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was chosen immediately after

baseline and followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.^{26,27} The completeness of cancer follow-up through linkage with the Netherlands Cancer Registry was estimated to be >96%.²⁸ The follow-up was restricted to the period from baseline to December 1999, a total of 13.3 years. Only two subcohort members were lost to follow-up at the end of the follow-up period.

For cases and subcohort members, all prevalent cancer cases at baseline other than non-melanoma skin cancer were excluded. Additionally, subjects with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data were excluded from the analyses as well. These subjects had either (i) left >60 (of the 150 items) questionnaire items blank and ate <35 items at least once a month or (ii) left one or more item blocks (grouping of items, e.g., beverages) blank. Additional details are given elsewhere.²⁹ Of the incident pancreatic cancer cases, all endocrine subtypes based on histology were excluded (Islet-cell carcinomas, n = 1). This resulted in a subcohort of 4,438 subjects (including 19 pancreatic cancer cases) and 408 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases. The NLCS has been approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, the Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, the Netherlands).

Questionnaire

The dietary section of the questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), which concentrated on the habitual consumption of food and beverages during the year preceding the start of the study. Questionnaire data were key-entered and processed for all incident cases in the cohort and subcohort members in a standardized manner, blinded with respect to case/subcohort status. This was done to minimize observer bias in the coding and interpretation of the data. Daily mean nutrient intakes were calculated by summing the multiplied frequencies and serving sizes of all food items with their tabulated nutrient contents from the Dutch food composition table.³⁰

Intake of specific fatty acids was based on a separate database with specific fatty acids derived from the TRANSFAIR study.^{31,32} In the database used for the NLCS, the concentrations of fatty acids were based on the concentrations before 1995, when changes in the *trans* content of manufactured products, such as margarines, led to a substantial decrease in the intake of *trans* unsaturated fatty acids.

Average daily intakes of meat, fish and eggs were calculated by multiplying the intake frequency of individual items by their weights, using either standard serving sizes or reported portion sizes, and summing over the items within these food groups. Fresh meat consisted of the following items: beef, pork, minced meat (including beef and pork), chicken (including chicken and turkey), liver, and other meat (e.g., horse-meat, lamb). Fresh red meat consisted of the fresh meat items minus the chicken item. Coding of fresh meat items was based on raw weight to take into account the amount of fat originally present in the meat but eventually ending up into the gravy, which is

usually consumed as well. Processed meat was defined as meat items that had undergone some form of preservation (mostly treatment with nitrite salt, sometimes smoked or fermented).

The FFQ had been validated and tested for reproducibility.^{29,33} Crude (energy- and gender-adjusted between brackets) Pearson correlation coefficients (r) between the 9-day diet record and the questionnaire were 0.74 for energy, 0.72 (0.52) for total fat, 0.73 (0.58) for saturated fatty acids (SFA), 0.73 (0.75) for PUFA, 0.66 (0.62) for cholesterol, and 0.61 (0.59) for protein. The Spearman correlation coefficients for fresh meat, processed meat, and fish were 0.46, 0.54, and 0.53, respectively.²⁹

Statistical analysis

Exposure variables in our analyses included the intake (in g/day) of fresh meat, fresh red meat, beef, pork, minced meat, chicken, liver, processed meat, fish, eggs, total fat, vegetable fat, fat from meat, SFA, monounsaturated fatty acids (MUFA), PUFA, cholesterol (in mg/day), *trans* unsaturated fatty acids, and specific fatty acids, including LA, linolenic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). Because red meat is the main source of iron and heme, and because serum iron levels were directly related to pancreatic cancer in an exploratory case-control study,³⁴ we examined total iron and heme intake.³⁵ Other exposure variables were protein (total, vegetable and animal) and nitrite. Intake of fat, specific fatty acids, and protein were all adjusted for energy intake by the residual method.³⁶

All analyses were conducted for both sexes combined and separately for men and women. Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted incidence relative risks (RRs) and corresponding 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs) were estimated using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk, estimated from the subcohort, were used in the analyses.³⁷ Standard errors were estimated using the robust Huber-White sandwich estimator to account for additional variance introduced by sampling from the cohort.³⁸ The proportional hazards assumption was tested using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals.³⁹ In case, the proportional hazards assumption was violated with respect to the determinant of primary interest, the follow-up period was stratified into three categories (<5; 5-10; ≥ 10 years of follow-up) and a test for interaction between the determinant and time was calculated to investigate further whether the risk estimates changed during follow-up. Subjects were classified into quintiles of consumption (with the lowest quintile of intake regarded as the reference group) based on the gender-specific distribution in the subcohort and as continuous variables. The latter were reported in representative serving sizes, e.g., one serving size was defined as: 100 g/week for meat, 15 g/day for processed meat, 120 g/week for fish, and 50 g/week for eggs. For some variables, categories were used instead of quintiles. For liver intake categories, there were a non-user and a user group (>0 g/day). For chicken and fish, intake categories were a non-user and three user categories (0-13.2, 13.2-22.8, and ≥ 22.8 g/day for chicken; 0-10, 10-20, and ≥ 20 g/day for fish). For eggs, intake categories were three user groups (≤ 1 , 2-3, and ≥ 4 eggs/week).

Based on literature, the following variables were considered as potential confounders: age, gender, smoking, body mass index (BMI), alcohol intake, intake of vegetables and fruit, level of education, moderate non-occupational physical activity, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, gall-stones, cholecystectomy, and gastric ulcer. These potential confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (i) were associated with the disease and with total fresh meat and energy-adjusted fat intake and (ii) changed the risk estimate by at least 10% (using a backwards stepwise procedure) resulting in a multivariable-adjusted model including age at baseline (years), gender, cigarette smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), BMI (kg/m^2), alcohol intake (0, 0.1-4, 5-14, 15-29, and ≥ 30 g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), intake of vegetables (g/day) and fruit (g/day). Total energy intake (kcal/day) was included in both the age- as well as in the multivariable-adjusted model.³⁶ The RRs for energy-adjusted total fat and fatty acids can be interpreted as the effect of an increase in these variables relative to a decrease of an equivalent amount of energy from other energy delivering nutrients (i.e., substituting these exposure nutrients for other energy delivering nutrients). In addition, to assess the independent contribution of SFA, MUFA, PUFA, and each specific fatty acid, total fat intake was also included in the multivariable-adjusted model.

To enable comparison, age- and gender-adjusted analyses were restricted to subjects included in multivariable-adjusted analyses (e.g., with no missing values on confounding variables), leaving 3,980 subcohort members (1,954 men and 2,026 women) and 350 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (185 men and 165 women) for analyses. Sixty seven percent of all pancreatic cancer cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (MCPC; $n = 234$), whereas 33% were non-microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (NMPC, $n = 116$).

For each analysis, trends were evaluated with the Wald test by assigning participants the median value for each level of the categorical exposure variable among the subcohort members and this variable was entered as a continuous term in the Cox regression model.

In the present study the overall analyses were performed on all pancreatic cancer cases. Additional analyses were restricted to MCPC cases, in order to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, which was shown to be of importance in previous analyses.⁴⁰

In additional analyses, individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline ($n = 159$) were excluded. To evaluate whether early symptoms of disease before diagnosis could have influenced the results, early cases (diagnosed within 2 years after baseline) were excluded in additional analyses. We also investigated whether or not individuals that reported to have consumed equal number of eggs or equal amounts of fresh meat and processed meat 5 years before baseline compared to baseline eating habits, had different risk estimates than the total population. All analyses were performed using the STATA statistical software package (intercooled STATA, version 9;

Stata Corporation, College Station, TX). All p values were based on two-sided tests and considered statistically significant if <0.05 .

RESULTS

In **Table 5.1**, baseline characteristics (stratified by gender) are presented. Most characteristics did not differ between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; however, there were more subjects with a family history of pancreatic cancer among cases than among subcohort members, especially in women. In men, there were more diabetics and smokers among pancreatic cancer cases than among subcohort members. In **Table 5.2**, baseline dietary intakes of the exposures of interest are presented. No clear differences between cases and subcohort members were observed. The mean age at diagnosis (\pm SD) and median survival time for MCPC cases was 69.5 (\pm 5.0) years and 2.9 months, respectively. For NMPC cases, mean age at diagnosis and median survival time was 72.1 (\pm 5.5) years and 4.5 months, respectively.

After adjustment for age and gender, no association was found when examining the association between the intake of total fresh meat, beef, pork, minced meat, liver, chicken, processed meat, fish, and eggs and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the total population (**Table 5.3**). These findings remained after inclusion of the confounding variables in the multivariable model. In addition, excluding NMPC cases did not change the risk estimates appreciably. For fresh red meat, an inverse association was observed among microscopically verified cases, showing a statistically significant decreased risk of pancreatic cancer for the highest *versus* the lowest quintile of red meat intake in the multivariable model (**Table 5.3**). Also a statistically significant decreased pancreatic cancer risk per increment of 100 g of red meat intake per week was observed. Although, it should be mentioned that for red meat the proportional hazards assumption was violated. When stratifying the follow-up period into three categories (data not shown), only after 10 years of follow-up a significant decreased risk was observed for the highest *versus* lowest tertile (multivariable RR = 0.37, 95% CI: 0.18-0.76, p for trend = 0.01). We observed no significant interaction with time (p for interaction = 0.18) and no decreased risk of such magnitude was seen in the total pancreatic cancer case group.

TABLE 5.1 Baseline characteristics (means of percent) of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members

Characteristic	Men				Women			
	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Subcohort	n	Subcohort	n	Subcohort	n	Subcohort	n
n	185	129	1,954	105	165	105	2,026	
Age, mean \pm SD (years)	62.1 \pm 4.0	61.7 \pm 3.8	61.2 \pm 4.2	61.1 \pm 4.3	62.1 \pm 4.2	61.1 \pm 4.3	61.4 \pm 4.3	
Current smokers (%)	42.2	42.6	34.0	26.7	26.7	26.7	20.8	
Years of smoking, mean \pm SD (years)	33.0 \pm 14.7	33.5 \pm 14.4	29.0 \pm 15.8	13.9 \pm 16.5	14.4 \pm 16.9	13.9 \pm 16.5	11.4 \pm 15.8	
BMI, mean \pm SD (kg/m ²)	25.3 \pm 3.0	25.6 \pm 2.7	24.9 \pm 2.6	26.1 \pm 3.8	25.6 \pm 3.6	26.1 \pm 3.8	25.0 \pm 3.5	
Physical activity (non-occupational); %								
<30 min/day	14.1	16.3	17.7	25.7	24.8	25.7	22.8	
30-60 min/day	35.1	31.0	30.5	31.4	30.3	31.4	31.8	
60-90 min/day	24.3	23.2	19.4	21.9	24.9	21.9	23.2	
>90 min/day	26.5	29.5	32.4	21.0	20.0	21.0	22.2	
Family history of pancreatic cancer (%)	1.6	1.6	0.8	2.9	3.6	2.9	0.9	
History of diabetes (%)	9.2	7.8	3.3	5.7	4.9	5.7	3.4	
History of hypertension (%)	23.8	18.6	24.2	24.8	32.1	24.8	29.0	
History of gallstones (%)	3.2	3.1	5.3	15.2	18.8	15.2	14.0	
History of cholecystectomy (%)	2.2	2.3	4.5	15.2	18.2	15.2	13.2	
History of gastric ulcer (%)	4.3	3.9	4.5	1.0	1.8	1.0	0.9	
Level of education (%)								
Low	43.8	44.2	43.9	59.6	56.1	59.6	55.4	
Medium	36.2	38.0	36.3	32.7	36.0	32.7	35.4	
High	20.0	17.8	19.8	7.7	7.9	7.7	9.2	
Daily intake, mean \pm SD								
Energy (kcal)	2,153 \pm 457	2,192 \pm 442	2,171 \pm 510	1,701 \pm 394	1,713 \pm 409	1,701 \pm 394	1,689 \pm 395	
Total carbohydrates* (g)	223.3 \pm 37.3	223.8 \pm 35.1	226.4 \pm 37.4	176.9 \pm 25.4	176.9 \pm 27.0	176.9 \pm 25.4	178.2 \pm 26.7	
Alcohol (g)	17.4 \pm 17.6	16.8 \pm 17.7	14.9 \pm 16.9	7.0 \pm 10.1	7.1 \pm 10.9	7.0 \pm 10.1	4.9 \pm 9.6	
Vegetables (g)	195.3 \pm 94.6	199.2 \pm 99.2	192.3 \pm 83.7	215.6 \pm 81.2	212.9 \pm 83.3	215.6 \pm 81.2	196.7 \pm 81.5	
Fruit (g)	148.1 \pm 119.5	140.6 \pm 106.8	156.4 \pm 115.2	193.6 \pm 100.4	197.2 \pm 109.8	193.6 \pm 100.4	197.0 \pm 120.8	

Netherlands cohort study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999.

*Energy-adjusted intake.

TABLE 5.2 Baseline dietary intake (means) of exposures of interest of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members

Dietary factors	Men				Women				
	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		
	n	185	n	129	n	165	n	105	
Daily intake, mean ± SD									
<i>Types of fresh meat*, processed meat, fish and eggs</i>									
Total fresh meat (g)		105.3 ± 37.2		103.0 ± 35.0		105.7 ± 43.0		94.6 ± 47.1	
Fresh red meat (g)		93.2 ± 37.3		88.8 ± 34.3		93.4 ± 41.6		80.6 ± 41.7	
Beef (g)		27.8 ± 22.1		24.2 ± 19.0		24.5 ± 23.7		24.9 ± 25.0	
Pork (g)		39.7 ± 27.0		39.5 ± 25.4		40.7 ± 30.1		32.8 ± 24.8	
Minced meat (g)		19.1 ± 16.2		18.6 ± 13.4		20.2 ± 18.2		18.3 ± 17.2	
Liver (g)		2.8 ± 6.5		2.8 ± 5.6		2.3 ± 4.9		1.7 ± 3.4	
Chicken (g)		13.5 ± 16.1		15.4 ± 18.0		13.6 ± 14.6		14.7 ± 16.1	
Other meat (e.g., horsemeat, lamb; g)		3.7 ± 10.8		3.6 ± 8.1		2.7 ± 6.1		2.9 ± 9.8	
Processed meat (g)		15.8 ± 16.0		16.2 ± 17.2		15.9 ± 16.8		9.9 ± 10.7	
Fish (g)		14.9 ± 17.8		13.2 ± 13.2		14.1 ± 16.6		11.2 ± 16.6	
Eggs (g)		16.9 ± 11.9		17.1 ± 11.4		17.0 ± 12.5		14.3 ± 9.8	
<i>Total fat and specific fatty acids*</i>									
Total fat (g)		93.1 ± 14.1		93.8 ± 13.8		94.0 ± 14.1		73.7 ± 10.4	
Vegetable fat (g)		10.4 ± 7.7		10.4 ± 8.0		11.3 ± 9.3		9.0 ± 6.6	
Meat fat (g)		19.9 ± 7.8		19.1 ± 7.8		20.0 ± 8.4		16.0 ± 8.0	
Saturated fatty acids (g)		36.0 ± 6.9		36.3 ± 6.8		36.9 ± 7.6		30.2 ± 5.8	
Monounsaturated fatty acids (g)		35.0 ± 6.8		35.4 ± 7.1		35.5 ± 6.7		27.3 ± 5.4	
Polyunsaturated fatty acids (g)		20.3 ± 8.0		20.2 ± 8.0		19.6 ± 8.1		14.3 ± 6.3	
Cholesterol (mg)		275.5 ± 70.3		275.3 ± 66.6		278.2 ± 75.8		238.1 ± 55.9	
<i>trans</i> Unsaturated fatty acids (g)		3.3 ± 1.3		3.4 ± 1.4		3.3 ± 1.4		2.6 ± 1.2	
Linoleic acid (g)		18.9 ± 8.2		18.7 ± 8.3		18.2 ± 8.1		13.1 ± 6.5	
Linolenic acid (g)		1.4 ± 0.6		1.5 ± 0.7		1.4 ± 0.6		1.0 ± 0.4	
Eicosapentaenoic acid (g)		0.05 ± 0.06		0.04 ± 0.04		0.04 ± 0.06		0.03 ± 0.05	
Docosahexaenoic acid (g)		0.09 ± 0.10		0.08 ± 0.07		0.08 ± 0.09		0.07 ± 0.08	
									2,026

TABLE 5.2 continued

	Men			Women		
	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
Total protein and specific types of protein[†]						
Total protein (g)	76.5 ± 12.2	75.9 ± 11.6	75.9 ± 11.2	66.1 ± 11.6	66.0 ± 12.2	65.6 ± 10.6
Vegetable protein (g)	27.7 ± 5.5	28.0 ± 5.5	28.0 ± 6.2	22.0 ± 3.6	22.3 ± 3.4	22.2 ± 4.6
Animal protein (g)	49.4 ± 12.1	48.5 ± 11.1	48.6 ± 11.7	44.5 ± 11.8	44.1 ± 12.4	43.8 ± 10.9
Minerals						
Total iron (mg)	13.4 ± 3.2	13.5 ± 3.0	13.3 ± 3.2	12.1 ± 2.8	12.1 ± 2.5	11.7 ± 2.7
Heme iron (mg)	1.2 ± 0.6	1.1 ± 0.5	1.2 ± 0.5	1.0 ± 0.5	1.0 ± 0.6	1.0 ± 0.5
Nitrite (mg)	0.2 ± 0.2	0.2 ± 0.2	0.2 ± 0.2	0.1 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1

Netherlands cohort study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999.

[†]Intake based on raw meat weight. [‡]Energy-adjusted intake.

In additional analyses, we investigated whether or not individuals who reported to have consumed equal number of eggs or equal amounts of fresh meat and processed meat 5 years preceding baseline compared to baseline, showed different risk estimates. This was not the case, although among microscopically verified cases ($n = 175$), multivariable-adjusted red meat intake still showed an inverse association, but this was no longer significant (highest *versus* lowest quintile RR = 0.61, 95% CI: 0.34-1.08). Here the proportional hazards assumption was not violated anymore.

No association was found when examining the association between the risk of pancreatic cancer in the total population and the dietary intake of total fat, vegetable fat, SFA, MUFA, PUFA, cholesterol, *trans* unsaturated fatty acids, LA, linolenic acid, EPA, and DHA in the age- and gender-adjusted or multivariable-adjusted model (**Table 5.4**). After excluding NMCPC cases, these findings remained. For fat from meat, we observed a significantly decreased risk comparing the highest quintile with the lowest (**Table 5.4**) after multivariable-adjustment. In addition, a decreased pancreatic cancer risk was observed per isocaloric increment of 10 g of meat fat per day, but this was not statistically significant.

We did not observe any association between the intake of protein, total iron, heme and nitrite and pancreatic cancer risk (data not shown). Our findings remained the same when looking at men and women separately and after excluding individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline from the analyses (data not shown). After excluding the first 2 years of follow-up, the results were not substantially different (data not shown), although per isocaloric increment of 10 g of meat fat intake per day the decreased risk estimate for pancreatic cancer became significant (multivariable RR = 0.81, 95% CI: 0.67-0.98).

DISCUSSION

In the present study no association was observed between the intake of total fresh meat, beef, pork, minced meat, chicken, liver, and eggs and pancreatic cancer risk. So far, inconsistent findings have been observed in humans concerning meat intake.³

To date, 11 cohort studies have investigated the relation between the intake of total meat, different meat types and eggs and pancreatic cancer risk.^{3,6,8-12} Two studies have observed a positive association with total meat intake,^{3,11} the Multiethnic Cohort Study has observed increased risks with the intake of beef and pork,³ and a cohort among 7th-day Adventists has observed a positive association with egg intake.³ Inverse associations were observed with the intake of pork in a study of Swedish twins⁸ and with the intake of poultry among Swedish women.³ Other cohort studies did not observe an association with pancreatic cancer risk.^{3,6,9,10,12}

TABLE 5.3 Relative risks (RR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) for pancreatic cancer according to quintiles and categories of intake of fresh meat, types of meat, processed meat, fish and eggs (men and women)

Food item	Median intake ^a		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]
Total fresh meat^b (g/day)							
1	55.9	45.2	9,531	64	1.00	43	1.00
2	86.0	74.4	9,735	75	1.18 (0.83-1.68)		1.14 (0.75-1.73)
3	102.7	91.9	9,549	74	1.18 (0.83-1.67)		1.25 (0.82-1.89)
4	123.8	107.6	9,801	72	1.13 (0.79-1.61)		0.99 (0.64-1.52)
5	158.1	145.8	9,668	65	1.03 (0.71-1.49)		0.97 (0.62-1.52)
p for trend					0.99		0.68
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)					1.00 (0.97-1.04)		0.99 (0.94-1.04)
Fresh red meat^b (g/day)							
1	45.8	36.2	9,754	70	1.00	48	1.00
2	72.5	61.3	9,584	69	1.02 (0.72-1.44)		1.01 (0.67-1.53)
3	89.3	77.8	9,544	67	1.00 (0.70-1.42)		1.02 (0.67-1.54)
4	107.5	95.6	9,713	84	1.23 (0.88-1.72)		1.13 (0.76-1.69)
5	145.9	130.4	9,688	60	0.88 (0.61-1.28)		0.71 (0.45-1.13)
p for trend					0.77		0.21
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)					1.00 (0.96-1.04)		0.97 (0.93-1.02)
Beef (g/day)							
1	2.7	2.2	9,634	65	1.00	46	1.00
2	12.3	10.7	9,435	75	1.17 (0.82-1.66)		1.30 (0.87-1.95)
3	22.6	18.9	10,046	70	1.02 (0.72-1.46)		0.93 (0.61-1.42)
4	34.2	31.0	9,632	56	0.84 (0.58-1.22)		0.73 (0.46-1.16)
5	58.9	50.8	9,536	84	1.24 (0.88-1.75)		1.05 (0.69-1.60)
p for trend					0.48		0.51
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)					1.01 (0.94-1.08)		0.95 (0.87-1.04)
							0.94 (0.86-1.03)

TABLE 5.3 continued

	Median intake*		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI)†	Cases	RR (95% CI)†
	RR (95% CI)†			RR (95% CI)‡		RR (95% CI)‡	
Pork (g/day)							
1	6.1	3.5	9,718	76	1.00	45	1.00
2	22.3	18.2	9,447	64	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	49	1.13 (0.74-1.72)
3	35.8	31.1	9,864	70	0.94 (0.67-1.32)	49	1.08 (0.71-1.64)
4	50.9	44.7	9,604	80	1.11 (0.79-1.55)	52	1.17 (0.77-1.78)
5	80.2	71.2	9,650	60	0.84 (0.58-1.20)	39	0.87 (0.56-1.36)
p for trend				0.63	0.27		0.53
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)				0.97 (0.92-1.03)	0.96 (0.90-1.01)		0.97 (0.91-1.03)
Minced meat** (g/day)							
1	0.4	0	9,263	75	1.00	44	1.00
2	9.5	7.6	9,724	65	0.82 (0.58-1.17)	42	0.90 (0.59-1.40)
3	16.0	13.2	9,962	84	1.07 (0.77-1.48)	52	1.10 (0.73-1.66)
4	24.7	21.4	9,603	61	0.81 (0.57-1.16)	51	1.14 (0.75-1.73)
5	41.1	36.6	9,731	65	0.83 (0.59-1.19)	45	0.97 (0.63-1.49)
p for trend				0.32	0.16		0.91
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)				0.97 (0.88-1.07)	0.95 (0.96-1.05)		0.99 (0.89-1.10)
Liver** (g/day)							
1	0	0	3,1064	220	1.00	145	1.00
2	4.2	3.3	17,218	130	1.11 (0.88-1.40)	89	1.10 (0.83-1.44)
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)				1.26 (0.91-1.74)	1.17 (0.83-1.66)		1.19 (0.83-1.69)
Chicken** (g/day)							
1	0	0	11,069	69	1.00	44	1.00
2	5.3	5.3	11,809	91	1.26 (0.91-1.75)	57	1.22 (0.82-1.83)
3	13.2	13.2	11,656	86	1.21 (0.87-1.69)	61	1.32 (0.88-1.96)
4	22.8	22.8	13,748	104	1.23 (0.89-1.69)	72	1.32 (0.90-1.94)
p for trend				0.35	0.61		0.19
Continuous (100 g/week intake increment)				1.05 (0.95-1.15)	1.03 (0.93-1.14)		1.09 (0.97-1.23)

TABLE 5.3 continued

	Median intake*		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]
Processed meat (g/day)							
1	0	0	9,799	73	1.00	53	1.00
2	5.4	2.7	9,531	69	0.98 (0.69-1.39)	46	0.88 (0.59-1.33)
3	11.5	6.8	9,648	63	0.91 (0.64-1.29)	40	0.76 (0.50-1.17)
4	19.2	13.1	9,670	75	1.07 (0.76-1.50)	51	0.96 (0.64-1.44)
5	35.7	25.6	9,635	70	1.01 (0.70-1.46)	44	0.82 (0.53-1.26)
p for trend					0.74		0.65
Continuous (15 g/day intake increment)							
					1.01 (0.90-1.13)		0.98 (0.85-1.14)
Fish^{††} (g/day)							
1	0	0	13,585	86	1.00	58	1.00
2	4.6	4.6	10,831	90	1.31 (0.96-1.78)	63	1.34 (0.93-1.93)
3	14.8	15.4	14,741	104	1.11 (0.83-1.50)	67	1.05 (0.73-1.50)
4	32.3	28.2	9,126	70	1.20 (0.86-1.67)	46	1.14 (0.77-1.70)
p for trend					0.58		0.96
Continuous (120 g/week intake increment)							
					1.02 (0.90-1.15)		0.95 (0.81-1.10)
Eggs^{††} (g/day)							
1	7.1	7.1	13,035	95	1.00	64	1.00
2	14.2	14.2	25,945	186	0.99 (0.76-1.28)	124	0.96 (0.70-1.30)
3	28.5	28.5	7,280	54	0.99 (0.70-1.41)	38	1.00 (0.66-1.51)
p for trend					0.96		1.00
Continuous (50 g/week intake increment)							
					0.98 (0.92-1.05)		0.98 (0.91-1.07)

Netherlands cohort study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999.

*Median intake in subcohort. [†]Adjusted for gender, age (years), energy (kcal/day). [‡]Adjusted for gender, age (years), energy (kcal/day), smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), alcohol (0, 0.1-4, 5-14, 15-29, ≥30 g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), BMI (kg/m²), vegetables (g/day), fruit (g/day). [§]Including all types of meat (except processed meat) and chicken. ^{||}Reference category. [¶]Including beef, pork, minced meat, liver and other meat. ^{**}Including beef and pork. ^{††}Categorical cut points are for liver: 0, >0 g/day; chicken: 0, 0-13.2, 13.2-22.8, ≥22.8 g/day; fish: 0, 0-10, 10-20, ≥20 g/day; and eggs: ≤1, 2-3, ≥4 eggs/week.

Findings in the 20 case-control studies, examining the relation between the intake of meat and eggs and pancreatic cancer risk,^{3,6,13-16,19} were even more diverse. On one hand, positive associations with meat intake were observed in at least eight case-control studies. The meat items reported in these studies were total meat,^{3,16} beef,^{3,6,15,16} pork,³ chicken,¹⁶ and liver.³ On the other hand, inverse associations were observed with the intake of different kinds of animal products, including total meat (including fish and processed meat), white meat (chicken and fish), and chicken.^{3,15} Regarding egg intake, both positive^{3,14,15} and inverse associations³ have been observed. However, because pancreatic cancer is rapidly fatal, many case-control studies have relied on next-of-kin interviews to determine exposures, which may have introduced differential misclassification of the exposure in these types of study.

During the process of food preparation, numerous carcinogens are produced. Heterocyclic amines (HCAs) are formed by cooking meat at high temperature. Grilling or barbecuing meat and fish with intense heat over a direct flame, results in fat dripping on the hot fire; this produces polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) that stick to the surface of the food.^{20,21} In our study, the true association might be masked since we could not investigate the association between meat-cooking methods and pancreatic cancer. In the original FFQ of this cohort, data on meat preparation was not collected. Future studies should carefully distinguish cooking methods to investigate the extent to which different cooking methods are associated with pancreatic carcinogenesis. Some observational studies have already evaluated meat-cooking methods. A Finnish cohort of male smokers (ATBC Study) has observed no association with fried meat intake,¹² whereas four case-control studies have observed positive associations with higher consumption of grilled and fried foods, such as meat.^{6,16,19} Recently, two epidemiological studies specifically assessed meat-cooking methods with respect to pancreatic cancer risk, finding positive associations with the intake of grilled/barbecued meat, high-temperature cooked meat, and broiled meat, but not with meat prepared differently.^{11,13} In addition, some other studies have observed positive associations with meat-derived HCAs and benzo(a)pyrene, a marker of PAHs, and pancreatic cancer risk.^{11,41,42}

Regarding fresh red meat intake, we observed a statistically significant inverse association with pancreatic cancer among microscopically verified cases, although this decrease was only observed for the highest *versus* the lowest quintile. The risk estimates for red meat intake seemed to change, however, during follow-up, although the interaction with time was not significant. In the subgroup of individuals who reported to have consumed equal amounts of meat 5 years preceding baseline compared to baseline, the inverse association for red meat intake was no longer statistically significant. In addition, because red meat is a rich source of iron and heme, a similar decreased pancreatic cancer risk would be expected with the intake of total iron and heme, but this was not the case.

TABLE 5.4 Relative risks (RR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) for pancreatic cancer according to quintiles of intake of total fat and specific fatty acids (men and women)

Nutrient	Median intake*		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]
Total fat[§] (g/day)							
1	76.2	61.1	9,546	80	1.00	49	1.00
2	87.6	69.0	9,671	60	0.74 (0.52-1.06)	42	0.86 (0.56-1.32)
3	94.3	73.9	9,733	78	0.95 (0.68-1.32)	56	1.14 (0.76-1.69)
4	100.8	78.9	9,683	59	0.72 (0.51-1.03)	40	0.82 (0.53-1.26)
5	110.9	86.5	9,650	73	0.91 (0.65-1.27)	47	0.95 (0.63-1.44)
p for trend				0.49	0.74		0.76
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)				0.96 (0.87-1.05)	0.97 (0.88-1.06)		0.98 (0.89-1.09)
Vegetable fat[§] (g/day)							
1	2.8	2.8	9,532	77	1.00	52	1.00
2	6.6	5.7	9,516	72	0.94 (0.66-1.33)	53	1.04 (0.69-1.56)
3	9.4	8.0	9,660	65	0.84 (0.59-1.21)	40	0.77 (0.50-1.20)
4	13.2	10.6	9,664	71	0.95 (0.66-1.36)	46	0.89 (0.57-1.38)
5	21.2	15.9	9,911	65	0.85 (0.60-1.21)	43	0.81 (0.53-1.23)
p for trend				0.43	0.38		0.24
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)				0.93 (0.81-1.06)	0.92 (0.80-1.06)		0.91 (0.77-1.08)
Meat fat[§] (g/day)							
1	10.5	7.6	9,818	73	1.00	50	1.00
2	15.7	12.1	9,717	71	1.00 (0.71-1.40)	50	1.02 (0.68-1.53)
3	19.3	15.2	9,493	71	1.03 (0.73-1.46)	45	0.94 (0.62-1.43)
4	23.4	18.8	9,498	69	1.00 (0.71-1.42)	50	1.05 (0.70-1.58)
5	30.6	24.5	9,756	66	0.94 (0.66-1.33)	39	0.79 (0.51-1.21)
p for trend				0.76	0.24		0.30
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)				0.98 (0.85-1.12)	0.92 (0.79-1.06)		0.94 (0.79-1.11)

TABLE 5.4 continued

	Median intake		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	
	Men (g/day)			RR (95% CI) [†]	RR (95% CI) [†]			
Saturated fatty acids^{§,¶} (g/day)								
1	28.0	23.1	9,692	81	1.00	1.00	53	1.00
2	32.7	26.6	9,554	67	0.87 (0.61-1.25)	0.89 (0.62-1.29)	43	0.84 (0.54-1.32)
3	36.0	29.2	9,884	54	0.69 (0.47-1.02)	0.72 (0.49-1.07)	36	0.70 (0.44-1.10)
4	40.0	32.4	9,421	79	1.05 (0.73-1.52)	1.14 (0.78-1.68)	52	1.04 (0.66-1.64)
5	47.1	37.5	9,733	69	0.90 (0.59-1.36)	0.95 (0.62-1.46)	50	0.98 (0.60-1.61)
p for trend					0.88	0.86		0.74
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)					0.98 (0.80-1.20)	0.99 (0.81-1.22)		1.01 (0.80-1.27)
Monounsaturated fatty acids^{§,¶} (g/day)								
1	27.5	21.7	9,618	81	1.00	1.00	52	1.00
2	32.2	25.1	9,607	68	0.87 (0.60-1.25)	0.86 (0.59-1.25)	47	0.93 (0.59-1.47)
3	35.2	27.4	9,679	67	0.86 (0.58-1.27)	0.85 (0.57-1.26)	43	0.85 (0.52-1.37)
4	38.4	29.8	9,683	66	0.86 (0.57-1.30)	0.83 (0.54-1.27)	40	0.79 (0.47-1.35)
5	43.7	33.6	9,896	68	0.92 (0.56-1.51)	0.85 (0.51-1.40)	52	1.06 (0.58-1.95)
p for trend					0.73	0.54		0.98
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)					0.98 (0.71-1.34)	0.92 (0.66-1.26)		1.03 (0.69-1.53)
Polyunsaturated fatty acids^{§,¶} (g/day)								
1	10.8	8.1	9,487	79	1.00	1.00	55	1.00
2	14.9	11.4	9,904	60	0.75 (0.52-1.07)	0.74 (0.51-1.06)	44	0.78 (0.51-1.20)
3	18.1	14.1	9,446	71	0.96 (0.67-1.36)	0.94 (0.66-1.35)	44	0.82 (0.53-1.26)
4	22.5	17.5	9,679	64	0.85 (0.60-1.22)	0.87 (0.60-1.25)	44	0.80 (0.52-1.23)
5	30.6	23.2	9,766	76	1.00 (0.70-1.41)	0.98 (0.69-1.40)	47	0.84 (0.55-1.28)
p for trend					0.56	0.55		0.67
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)					1.06 (0.90-1.24)	1.06 (0.90-1.25)		1.01 (0.83-1.23)
Cholesterol^{§,¶} (mg/day)								
1	191.4	164.5	9,766	61	1.00	1.00	42	1.00
2	239.6	204.9	9,860	72	1.17 (0.82-1.68)	1.12 (0.78-1.62)	47	1.12 (0.73-1.72)
3	273.3	233.8	9,578	67	1.15 (0.79-1.65)	1.09 (0.75-1.59)	46	1.14 (0.74-1.76)
4	308.8	262.6	9,499	97	1.72 (1.22-2.42)	1.62 (1.14-2.30)	63	1.58 (1.05-2.37)
5	372.4	310.1	9,580	53	0.93 (0.62-1.39)	0.78 (0.52-1.18)	36	0.89 (0.52-1.42)
p for trend					0.64	0.67		0.88
Continuous (100 mg/day intake increment)					1.01 (0.87-1.17)	0.93 (0.80-1.09)		0.99 (0.83-1.18)
								0.91 (0.76-1.09)

TABLE 5.4 continued

	Median intake*		Person- years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases		
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	Cases	RR (95% CI) [†]	
	trans Unsaturated fatty acids ^{§,¶} (g/day)			RR (95% CI) [†]	RR (95% CI) [†]			
1	1.9	1.5	9,547	77	1.00	1.00	48	1.00
2	2.6	2.1	9,720	65	0.87 (0.62-1.23)	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	47	0.99 (0.66-1.50)
3	3.2	2.4	9,642	68	0.91 (0.64-1.29)	0.95 (0.66-1.37)	44	0.94 (0.61-1.45)
4	3.7	2.8	9,584	62	0.85 (0.59-1.23)	0.90 (0.62-1.31)	39	0.85 (0.54-1.33)
5	4.7	3.5	9,790	78	1.10 (0.78-1.57)	1.14 (0.79-1.64)	56	1.20 (0.79-1.84)
p for trend					0.63	0.52		0.44
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)					1.41 (0.52-3.77)	1.29 (0.52-3.20)		1.72 (0.60-4.90)
Linoleic acid^{§,¶} (g/day)								
1	8.9	6.6	9,563	77	1.00	1.00	53	1.00
2	13.6	10.1	9,706	64	0.84 (0.59-1.19)	0.85 (0.59-1.22)	46	0.88 (0.58-1.33)
3	17.0	12.9	9,487	67	0.93 (0.65-1.31)	0.93 (0.65-1.32)	42	0.82 (0.53-1.26)
4	21.3	16.3	9,859	66	0.89 (0.63-1.26)	0.94 (0.66-1.34)	47	0.88 (0.58-1.34)
5	28.9	22.0	9,668	76	1.04 (0.74-1.46)	1.05 (0.74-1.49)	46	0.87 (0.57-1.32)
p for trend					0.50	0.41		0.73
Continuous (10 g/day intake increment)					1.05 (0.90-1.23)	1.07 (0.91-1.26)		1.01 (0.83-1.23)
Linolenic acid^{§,¶} (g/day)								
1	0.7	0.6	9,644	78	1.00	1.00	47	1.00
2	1.0	0.8	9,636	74	0.97 (0.69-1.36)	0.95 (0.67-1.34)	50	1.11 (0.73-1.71)
3	1.3	1.0	9,830	67	0.86 (0.60-1.23)	0.83 (0.57-1.20)	48	1.05 (0.68-1.62)
4	1.6	1.3	9,770	60	0.79 (0.55-1.13)	0.78 (0.54-1.13)	40	0.88 (0.56-1.37)
5	2.1	1.7	9,503	71	1.00 (0.70-1.41)	0.97 (0.67-1.40)	49	1.11 (0.72-1.71)
p for trend					0.91	0.86		0.86
Continuous (1 g/day intake increment)					1.04 (0.83-1.30)	1.03 (0.82-1.31)		1.08 (0.83-1.39)

TABLE 5.4 continued

	Median intake*		Person-years	Total pancreatic cancer cases		Microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases	
	Men	Women		Cases	RR (95% CI)†	Cases	RR (95% CI)†
Eicosapentaenoic acid^{§¶} (g/day)							
1	0.00	0.00	10,095	73	1.00	47	1.00
2	0.02	0.01	9,283	59	0.88 (0.61-1.28)	42	1.03 (0.61-1.59)
3	0.03	0.02	9,466	77	1.13 (0.80-1.59)	54	1.27 (0.84-1.92)
4	0.05	0.04	9,958	79	1.10 (0.78-1.55)	53	1.18 (0.78-1.79)
5	0.10	0.08	9,481	62	0.91 (0.64-1.31)	38	0.89 (0.57-1.39)
p for trend					0.87		0.61
Continuous (0.1 g/day intake increment)					1.06 (0.86-1.32)		0.95 (0.74-1.23)
Docosahexaenoic acid^{§¶} (g/day)							
1	0.01	0.01	9,637	69	1.00	42	1.00
2	0.03	0.03	9,966	66	0.92 (0.64-1.31)	50	1.18 (0.77-1.80)
3	0.06	0.05	9,604	74	1.08 (0.77-1.53)	50	1.23 (0.80-1.89)
4	0.09	0.08	9,604	73	1.07 (0.75-1.51)	51	1.26 (0.82-1.93)
5	0.18	0.14	9,471	68	1.00 (0.71-1.43)	41	1.01 (0.65-1.58)
p for trend					0.69		0.92
Continuous (0.1 g/day intake increment)					1.05 (0.93-1.20)		1.00 (0.86-1.15)

Netherlands cohort study on diet and cancer, 1986-1999.

*Median intake in subcohort. †Adjusted for gender, age (years), energy (kcal/day). ‡Adjusted for gender, age (years), energy (kcal/day), smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), alcohol (0, 0.1-4, 5-14, 15-29, ≥30 g/day), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), history of hypertension (yes/no), BMI (kg/m²), vegetables (g/day), fruit (g/day). §Energy-adjusted intake. ¶Reference category. ††Additionally adjusted for total energy-adjusted fat intake (g/day).

Eight cohort studies^{3,6,10-12} and eight case-control studies^{3,6,13,15} reported specifically on red meat intake in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. Five cohort studies have showed an increased risk for the highest *versus* lowest intake,^{3,11} which was statistically significant in four.^{3,11} Of the case-control studies, six have observed an increased risk for the highest *versus* the lowest intake,^{3,6,13,15} which was statistically significant in two.³ Recently, in a systematic literature review of pancreatic cancer by an Expert Panel Report, a pooled risk estimate of 1.00 (95% CI: 0.95-1.05) for cohort studies and of 1.11 (95% CI: 1.08-1.15) for case-control studies on red meat intake was reported,³ but these estimates were only based on two of the eight cohort studies and three of the eight case-control studies. The inverse association we observed has not been reported in previous studies. This result should be interpreted with caution because this finding might have been due to chance because of the multiple comparisons that were made in the present study.

Dietary *N*-nitroso compounds can be formed endogenously or are preformed in foods preserved with nitrite, such as processed meat. These compounds may play a role in human pancreatic cancer as well.²¹ In a population-based case-control study, Coss et al. have observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk with the consumption of dietary nitrite from animal sources.⁴³ No association was observed in the four studies that investigated the relation between nitrite intake and pancreatic cancer risk,^{12,14,17,18} while of the 20 epidemiological studies investigating processed meat,^{3,6,8-13,15,19} only the Multiethnic Cohort Study and five case-control studies have observed a positive association.^{3,6,15,19} We observed in our study neither an increased pancreatic cancer risk with processed meat intake nor with dietary nitrite intake.

Animal studies have shown that the development of tumors is generally enhanced by long-chain ω -6 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA), especially linoleic acid (LA), but inhibited by ω -3 PUFA. LA promotes pancreatic carcinogenesis *via* an accelerated prostaglandin synthesis, caused by metabolism of LA-derived arachidonic acid,^{23,44} whereas ω -3 PUFAs can lead to a reduction in the availability of prostaglandins.²² Prostaglandins may be involved in the development of pancreatic carcinogenesis in animals.^{23,44} Saturated fatty acids (SFA), on the other hand, seems not to be involved in the enhancement or promotion of pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats.⁴⁵

In our study, we observed no association when examining the relation between dietary intake of total fat, vegetable fat, SFA, monounsaturated fatty acids (MUFA), PUFA, cholesterol, LA, and linolenic acid, and the risk of pancreatic cancer. So far, 18 case-control studies have analyzed dietary fat, and different types of fatty acids.^{3,6,14,15,17,18} Positive associations were observed for the following: total fat,^{3,6,15,17} SFA,^{15,17} MUFA,¹⁵ and cholesterol.^{3,14,15} Inverse associations were observed with intake of total fat,^{3,6} SFA,³ MUFA,³ PUFA,^{3,14} and LA.³ Of the four prospective studies that investigated the relation between dietary fat and risk of pancreatic cancer,^{3,6,10,12} only the ATBC Study has observed a positive association with the intake of SFA.¹²

The association between fatty acids from fish and pancreatic cancer has not been investigated often and so far, no association has been observed.^{3,16} Of the 15 case-

control studies that analyzed the intake of fish and shellfish,^{3,6,15,16} only two have observed an inverse association,^{3,6} whereas three studies have observed a positive association.³ The nine cohort studies investigating the relation between fish intake and pancreatic cancer risk, have all observed no association.^{3,6,8-10,12} In the current study, we observed no association for intake of fish and the fish n-3 PUFA, EPA and DHA.

For fat from meat, we observed a significantly decreased risk. Because red meat intake and fat from meat are strongly correlated ($r = 0.73$), we assume that this decreased risk can, in part, be explained by the decreased risk we observed with red meat intake. So far, only animal fat has been examined, observing a positive association in only one¹⁵ of the three studies.^{3,10,15}

A limitation of our study is the use of a single measure of dietary intake that may not have been representative of the dietary habits of the study participants over the course of follow-up. However, the FFQ was tested for reproducibility by Goldbohm et al., who concluded that the single measurement of intake of diet in the NLCS can characterize dietary habits for a period of at least 5 years.³³ In addition, meat and egg intake appeared to be stable over time as indicated by the analyses restricted to individuals who reported to have consumed equal amounts of meat or equal number of eggs 5 years preceding baseline compared to baseline, which showed similar findings compared to the overall analyses.

Strengths of this study include the possibility to further restrict the analyses to MCPC cases only,⁴⁰ the large sample size, and detailed information on potential risk factors of pancreatic cancer. Differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a material contribution to our findings, as completeness of follow-up was high.²⁸ The prospective design avoided recall bias and the need to use next-of-kin respondents, but misclassification of exposure may have occurred. However, from our validation study it was concluded that the questionnaire could satisfactorily rank subjects according to the intake of meat and dietary fat.²⁹ If misclassification has occurred, we expect this to be non-differential and risk estimates will be most likely biased towards the null value.

In conclusion, we observed no association between a high intake of meat, types of meat, fish, eggs, dietary total fat and different types of fat and pancreatic cancer risk in the NLCS. It is possible that the true association between meat intake and pancreatic cancer might be masked because we could not investigate the relation with meat-cooking methods. Therefore it is important for future studies to investigate the relation between different meat-cooking methods and pancreatic cancer.

REFERENCES

1. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2008. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2008;58:71-96.
2. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
3. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.
4. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
5. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
6. Anderson KE, Mack TM, Silverman DT. Cancer of the pancreas. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 721-62.
7. Ghadirian P, Thouez JP, PetitClerc C. International comparisons of nutrition and mortality from pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Detect Prev* 1991;15:357-62.
8. Isaksson B, Jonsson F, Pedersen NL, Larsson J, Feychting M, Permert J. Lifestyle factors and pancreatic cancer risk: a cohort study from the Swedish Twin Registry. *Int J Cancer* 2002;98:480-2.
9. Lin Y, Kikuchi S, Tamakoshi A, et al. Dietary habits and pancreatic cancer risk in a cohort of middle-aged and elderly Japanese. *Nutr Cancer* 2006;56:40-9.
10. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Dietary meat, dairy products, fat, and cholesterol and pancreatic cancer risk in a prospective study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2003;157:1115-25.
11. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Cross AJ, Silverman DT, et al. Meat and meat-mutagen intake and pancreatic cancer risk in the NIH-AARP cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:2664-75.
12. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Prospective study of diet and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002;155:783-92.
13. Anderson KE, Sinha R, Kulldorff M, et al. Meat intake and cooking techniques: associations with pancreatic cancer. *Mutat Res* 2002;506-507:225-31.
14. Baghurst PA, McMichael AJ, Slavotinek AH, Baghurst KI, Boyle P, Walker AM. A case-control study of diet and cancer of the pancreas. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134:167-79.
15. Chan JM, Wang F, Holly EA. Pancreatic cancer, animal protein and dietary fat in a population-based study, San Francisco Bay Area, California. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:1153-67.
16. Farrow DC, Davis S. Diet and the risk of pancreatic cancer in men. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990;132:423-31.
17. Ghadirian P, Simard A, Baillargeon J, Maisonneuve P, Boyle P. Nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer in the francophone community in Montreal, Canada. *Int J Cancer* 1991;47:1-6.
18. Howe GR, Jain M, Miller AB. Dietary factors and risk of pancreatic cancer: results of a Canadian population-based case-control study. *Int J Cancer* 1990;45:604-8.
19. Norell SE, Ahlbom A, Erwald R, et al. Diet and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol* 1986;124:894-902.
20. Wakabayashi K, Nagao M, Esumi H, Sugimura T. Food-derived mutagens and carcinogens. *Cancer Res* 1992;52:2092s-8s.
21. Risch HA. Etiology of pancreatic cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of N-nitroso compounds and excess gastric acidity. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2003;95:948-60.
22. Woutersen RA, Appel MJ, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Wijnands MV. Dietary fat and carcinogenesis. *Mutat Res* 1999;443:111-27.
23. Appel MJ, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Woutersen RA. Effects of dietary linoleic acid on pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. *Cancer Res* 1994;54:2113-20.
24. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
25. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.

26. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19: 553-8.
27. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
28. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72: 80-4.
29. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
30. Anonymous. NEVO-tabel: Nederlands voedingsstoffenbestand 1986-1987 (Nevo table: Dutch Food Composition Table 1986-1987 [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Voorlichtingsbureau voor de voeding, 1986.
31. Schuurman AG, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E, Brants HA, Goldbohm RA. Association of energy and fat intake with prostate carcinoma risk: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. *Cancer* 1999;86: 1019-27.
32. van Poppel G, van Erp-Baart M-A, Leth T, et al. Trans fatty acids in foods in Europe: the TRANSFAIR study. *J Food Composition Anal* 1998;11:112-36.
33. Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, van den Brandt PA, et al. Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:420-9.
34. Friedman GD, van den Eeden SK. Risk factors for pancreatic cancer: an exploratory study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1993;22:30-7.
35. Balder HF, Vogel J, Jansen MC, et al. Heme and chlorophyll intake and risk of colorectal cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:717-25.
36. Willett W. Implications of total energy intake for epidemiologic analyses. In: Willett W., ed. *Nutritional Epidemiology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. P. 273-301.
37. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39: 195-214.
38. Lin DY, Wei LJ. The robust inference for the Cox proportional hazards model. *J Am Stat Assoc* 1989;84: 1074-8.
39. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69: 239-41.
40. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
41. Anderson KE, Kadlubar FF, Kulldorff M, et al. Dietary intake of heterocyclic amines and benzo(a)pyrene: associations with pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:2261-5.
42. Li D, Day RS, Bondy ML, et al. Dietary mutagen exposure and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:655-61.
43. Coss A, Cantor KP, Reif JS, Lynch CF, Ward MH. Pancreatic cancer and drinking water and dietary sources of nitrate and nitrite. *Am J Epidemiol* 2004;159:693-701.
44. Heukamp I, Kilian M, Gregor JI, et al. Impact of polyunsaturated fatty acids on hepato-pancreatic prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration in ductal pancreatic cancer – is there a correlation to tumour growth and liver metastasis? *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2006;74:223-33.
45. Roebuck BD, Yager JD, Jr., Longnecker DS, Wilpone SA. Promotion by unsaturated fat of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1981;41:3961-6.

6

Intake of vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study

Mirjam M Heinen
Bas AJ Verhage
R Alexandra Goldbohm
Piet A van den Brandt

Int J Cancer (pending revisions)

ABSTRACT

Epidemiological data investigating the relation between fruit and vegetable consumption and pancreatic cancer risk have shown inconsistent results so far. Most case-control studies observed an inverse association with total fruit and vegetable consumption, whereas results from most cohort studies have largely been null. We examined prospectively the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and intake of vegetables, fruits, carotenoids and vitamins C and E. The Netherlands Cohort Study consisted of 120,852 men and women who completed a questionnaire at baseline in 1986, including a validated 150-item food frequency questionnaire. After 16.3 years of follow-up, 423 cases were available for analysis. Total vegetable and total fruit consumption were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk (highest *versus* lowest quintile, multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratio = 1.23, 95% confidence interval: 0.86-1.75 and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratio = 0.90, 95% confidence interval: 0.66-1.24, respectively). Also, for cooked vegetables, raw vegetables, and vegetables and fruits classified into subgroups, no associations were observed. Dietary carotenoids, vitamin C and E intake and supplements containing vitamin C or E were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk. The results were not modified by sex, smoking status and body mass index. In conclusion, we observed no association between a high consumption of vegetables and fruits and pancreatic cancer risk in this large cohort study, which is in agreement with previous prospective studies. Furthermore, we observed no association between the intake of carotenoids, vitamins and vitamin supplements and pancreatic cancer risk.

INTRODUCTION

Pancreatic cancer is the 5th leading cause of death in Europe and 4th in the United States.^{1,2} Pancreatic cancer is diagnosed most often at advanced stages and patients diagnosed with pancreatic cancer have a 5-year survival rate of 6% or less.^{2,3} So far, cigarette smoking, diabetes mellitus, and body fatness are identified as risk factors.⁴⁻⁶

Fruits and vegetables contain numerous substances with potential anticarcinogenic activity (including vitamins, carotenoids, and *Allium* compounds)⁷ and could therefore play a role in prevention of pancreatic cancer. Potential mechanisms of action include antioxidant protection against free-radical damage to DNA, enhancing immune function, and inhibiting insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding to IGF-receptors.^{4,7} In addition, short-term animal experiments suggest that beta-carotene and the vitamins C and E hinder the development of preneoplastic lesions in both rats and hamster pancreas,⁸ but long-term studies demonstrated this inhibiting effect only for beta-carotene and vitamin C and only in rat pancreas.^{8,9}

Epidemiological data have shown inconsistent results so far. Most case-control studies have observed an inverse association with total fruit and vegetable consumption.¹⁰⁻¹⁵ Among specific subgroups of vegetables, the most consistent association has been found for cruciferous or *Brassica* vegetables.^{11,12,15} On the other hand, results from most cohort studies have largely been null.¹⁶⁻²² The results from the Multiethnic Cohort Study suggests that vegetables may afford some protection against pancreatic cancer in high-risk subgroups, namely current smokers and overweight/obese persons.¹⁸ Regarding the relation between antioxidant intake and pancreatic cancer risk, intake of vitamin C and beta-carotene have been investigated most often, showing both inverse associations^{11,14,23} and no association.^{15,19,20,24,25} Data on use of vitamin supplements has been very sparse;^{10,15,20,24} of these studies only one observed an inverse association with vitamin C supplement use.¹⁵ A recent Expert Panel Report found only suggestive evidence that fruits protect against pancreatic cancer, whereas the evidence was inconclusive for vegetables and vitamin C.⁴

In the current study, we investigated the association between pancreatic cancer risk and the overall consumption of vegetables and fruits and consumption of subgroups of vegetables and fruits in a large prospective cohort study in the Netherlands. In addition, we investigated the relation between pancreatic cancer risk and dietary carotenoids, vitamins C and E, and supplements containing vitamin C and E.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Study population and cancer follow-up

The study design of the Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) has been reported in detail elsewhere.²⁶ Briefly, the NLCS was initiated in September 1986 and included initially 58,279 men and 62,573 women aged 55-69 years from 204 Dutch municipalities with

computerized population registries. A self-administered food frequency and lifestyle questionnaire was completed at baseline. For efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.²⁷ Incident cases were derived from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.^{28,29} A total of 16.3 years of follow-up (baseline to December 2002) was used for the current analysis. Only one subcohort member was lost to follow-up and completeness of follow-up was estimated to be >96%.³⁰

All prevalent cancer cases at baseline other than skin cancer were excluded, resulting in a subcohort of 4,774 men and women. Of the 567 incident pancreatic cancer cases (ICD-O-3 code C25), cases with endocrine subtypes (ICD-O-3 code C25.4; $n = 1$) were excluded. Sixty two percent of the 566 pancreatic cancer cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer (MCPC, $n = 350$), whereas such confirmation was lacking for 38% ($n = 216$). Diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examination and imaging results, and data were abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar.³¹ The NLCS has been approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, the Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, the Netherlands).

Questionnaire

The dietary section of the baseline questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), which concentrated on habitual consumption during the year preceding the start of the study. Questionnaire data were key-entered and processed for all incident cases in the cohort and subcohort members in a standardized manner, blinded with respect to case/subcohort status. This was done to minimize observer bias in the coding and interpretation of the data.

Data were obtained concerning consumption frequency of vegetables (i.e., Brussels sprouts, cauliflower, cabbage [white/green], kale, string beans, broad beans, spinach, endive [raw and cooked], lettuce, carrots [raw and cooked], sweet peppers, sauerkraut, tomatoes, red beets, mushrooms, gherkins, rhubarb, leek, and onions), for summer and winter separately, and fruits (i.e., mandarins, oranges, grapefruits, orange/grapefruit juice, grapes, bananas, apples/pears, and strawberries). Based on data from the Dutch Nutrition Survey,³² onions and sweet peppers were considered to be eaten cooked, whereas tomatoes were considered to be eaten raw. The questionnaire covered most vegetables and fruits eaten regularly in 1986, with the exception of chicory, red cabbage, and cucumber. In the Netherlands, broccoli was a rarely available vegetable in 1986 and therefore not included. Furthermore, in an open-ended question, participants could enter which other foods they consumed on a regular basis as

well as the frequency (number of times per week) and amount of consumption on each occasion.

Consumption frequency was specified by using categories ranging from “never or less than once per month” to “three to seven times per week” for vegetable consumption and to “six or seven times per week” for fruit consumption. In addition, for individual fruit items, the amount consumed on each consumption day was asked. For onions and tomatoes, participants were asked to report the number they usually ate per week; for sweet peppers per month; and for mushrooms, how many 250-g boxes per month. Frequency of consumption and usual serving size of tomato/vegetable juice, processed orange/grapefruit juice and other fruit juices was also asked.

Participants were asked about usual serving sizes for string beans and cooked endive only; the mean of these serving sizes were used as a representative of solid and leafy vegetables, respectively. This average individual serving size was multiplied with a vegetable-specific factor calculated from pilot study data, to derive an individual serving size for each vegetable. This procedure was chosen because in a pilot study it was shown that serving sizes of different types of cooked vegetables were correlated within subjects. Mean daily vegetable consumption (g/day) was calculated by multiplying the frequency of consumption and serving size. Frequency of intake and standard serving sizes were used to calculate consumption of individual fruit items in g/day.

The mean daily intake of vitamins C and E were calculated by using the computerized Dutch food composition table.³³ For calculating the intake of specific carotenoids, an additional food composition table was used. Briefly, foods that are the main sources of carotenoids (e.g., vegetables) were sampled and analyzed for alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, lutein, zeaxanthin, and lycopene; the database was completed with data from the literature and information from food manufacturers.³⁴ In the carotenoids food composition table, lutein and zeaxanthin were combined, because most literature sources had not distinguished these two carotenoids. Most vegetables, however, contain primarily lutein and only minor amounts of zeaxanthin. Information on dietary supplement use was collected with an open-ended question with space for four different supplements.³⁵ Participants were asked whether they used vitamin tablets, drops, or other supplements during the 5 years before baseline. Furthermore, they were asked what type of supplement they have used, type of brand, what dosage and for how long they have used the supplement.

Subjects with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data (336 subcohort members, 46 cases) were excluded from analyses.³⁶ Throughout the FFQ data cleaning was conducted using standardized algorithms to detect and, in some cases, correct likely errors, while tallying the errors for each person. Questions on vegetable consumption appeared early in the food frequency questionnaire. This led to some subjects' making mistakes on these particular items (e.g., improbably high summed frequencies for vegetable consumption, errors in separate consumption frequencies for summer and winter, and improbably high or low reported portion sizes), while items on other food groups appearing later in the questionnaire were filled out without any problems.

When more than three errors were encountered on the vegetable items, that subject was excluded from the analyses of vegetable consumption (241 subcohort members, 26 cases). The FFQ had been validated and tested for reproducibility.^{36,37} Crude Pearson correlation coefficients between the 9-day diet record and the questionnaire were 0.74 for energy and 0.58 for vitamin C. The Spearman correlation coefficients for total vegetables and total fruits were 0.38 and 0.60, respectively.³⁶ On average, vegetable consumption appeared to be slightly overestimated and fruit consumption to be under-estimated by the FFQ as compared with the diet records.³⁶

Statistical analysis

Analyses were performed for total vegetable consumption, total fruit consumption, consumption of vegetables and fruits combined, cooked and raw vegetables, vegetables categorized in subgroups (*Brassica* vegetables, cooked and raw leafy vegetables, *Allium* vegetables, and legumes), total fruit, citrus fruit and consumption of individual vegetables and fruits as listed in the questionnaire. “Total vegetable consumption” is the summed total for all vegetables mentioned in the questionnaire and in the open-ended question, excluding dried pulses. Dried pulses were considered only in the analysis of legumes. The composition of each vegetable and fruit group is given in the “Appendix” section. In addition, analyses were performed for tomato/vegetable juice, processed orange/grapefruit juice, and other juices. Other exposure variables were the carotenoids alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, lutein + zeaxanthin, lycopene, and beta-cryptoxanthin, the vitamins C and E and use of any supplement — including multivitamins — containing vitamin C or E.

Participants were categorized according to quintile of intake of relevant food groups or nutrients (with the lowest quintile of intake regarded as the reference group), depending on the sex-specific distribution in the subcohort. For vitamin C, however, the validation study had pointed out that quintiles 2 and 3 and quintiles 4 and 5 could not be distinguished; therefore, we reduced vitamin C intake to three categories.³⁶ Participants were categorized as users or nonusers of supplements containing vitamin C or E. Continuous variables were constructed as well. For vegetables and fruits an increment of 25 g/day was used based on data of the pilot study. This increment corresponds to a consumption frequency of approximately once per week for cooked vegetables.

Age- and sex-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and corresponding 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs) were estimated by using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk, estimated from the subcohort, were used in the analyses.³⁸ Standard errors were estimated by using a robust covariance matrix estimator to account for increased variance due to sampling from the cohort.³⁹ All analyses were conducted for both sexes combined and separately for men and women.

Based on literature, the following variables were considered as potential confounders: age, sex, smoking, body mass index (BMI), intake of energy, coffee and alco-

hol, total red meat consumption, level of education, non-occupational physical activity, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, gallstones, cholecystectomy, and gastric ulcer. These potential confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (i) were associated with the disease and with total vegetable and total fruit intake and (ii) changed the age- and sex adjusted regression coefficients by at least 10 percent (using a backwards stepwise procedure). This resulted in a multivariable-adjusted model including age at baseline (years), sex, cigarette smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), BMI (kg/m^2), intake of energy (kcal/day), coffee (number of cups/day) and alcohol (g/day), total red meat consumption (g/day), family history of pancreatic cancer (yes/no), and history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no). The independent contribution of each vegetable subgroup was assessed by an analysis in which all vegetable subgroups were included in the model simultaneously. For analysis on antioxidant intake, the independent contribution of each specific vitamin and carotenoid to the risk of pancreatic cancer was assessed by an analysis in which all these were included in the model simultaneously. In additional analyses, the HRs were adjusted for total vegetable and fruit intake. For each analysis, trends were evaluated with the Wald test by assigning participants the median value for each level of the categorical exposure variable among the subcohort members and this variable was entered as a continuous term in the Cox regression model.

To permit comparison, we restricted age-adjusted analyses to subjects included in multivariable-adjusted analyses (e.g., with no missing values on confounding variables), which left 3,937 subcohort members (1,930 men and 2,007 women) and 448 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (240 men and 208 women) for analysis on fruit consumption and on intake of carotenoids, vitamins and vitamin supplements. For the analysis on vegetable consumption, 3,734 subcohort members and 428 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases were available. The proportional hazards assumption, which was tested using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals,⁴⁰ was violated for many of the exposure variables. Because early symptoms of disease before diagnosis could have influenced the results, the early cases (diagnosed within 2 years after baseline) were excluded; this resolved our problem of assumptions being violated. Therefore, all analyses were done excluding the first 2 years of follow-up: 69 subcohort members and 25 pancreatic cancer cases were excluded for the analysis on fruits, juices, carotenoids, and vitamin intake and use of vitamin supplements. For the analysis on vegetable intake, 64 subcohort members and 22 pancreatic cancer cases were excluded.

In the present study the overall analyses were performed on all pancreatic cancer cases. We restricted additional analyses to MCPC cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, which was shown to be important in previous studies.^{41,42} We also conducted analyses separately for current, former, and never smokers to determine whether smoking modifies the association of total vegetable and total fruit intake with risk of pancreatic cancer. Also, analyses for total vegetable and fruit intake were conducted stratified by BMI level (cutoff: $25 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2$) to

examine whether fruit and vegetable intake may differentially affect those at higher risk. In addition, interactions on a multiplicative scale of total vegetable and total fruit consumption with smoking status and BMI were tested. All analyses were performed using the STATA statistical software package (intercooled STATA, version 9; Stata Corporation, College Station, TX). All p values were based on two-sided tests and considered statistically significant if <0.05 .

RESULTS

In **Table 6.1**, baseline characteristics are presented. Most characteristics did not differ between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; however, there were more current smokers and more subjects with a family history of pancreatic cancer among pancreatic cancer cases than among subcohort members. In **Table 6.2**, we present baseline dietary intakes of the specific vegetables and fruits as listed in the questionnaire. Because the specific vegetables and fruits had a right-skewed distribution, we present the median and interquartile range. The specific vegetables and fruits are presented in increasing order of the percentage of nonusers. The most eaten vegetables in our population were string beans, cauliflower and lettuce, whereas gherkins and raw carrots were only consumed by approximately 30% of our participants. Apples, pears, strawberries, and oranges were the most consumed fruits, whereas grapefruits, raisins and other dried fruit were the least consumed fruits in our population. No real differences were observed between cases and subcohort members regarding the intake of specific vegetables and fruits.

TABLE 6.1 Baseline characteristics (means or percent) of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-2002^{*}

Characteristic	All pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
n	423	3,868
Male sex (%)	52.7	48.7
Age, mean \pm SD (years)	62.1 \pm 4.1	61.3 \pm 4.2
Current smokers (%)	34.0	27.0
Years of smoking [†] , mean \pm SD (years)	33.3 \pm 12.6	31.5 \pm 12.2
BMI, mean \pm SD (kg/m ²)	25.4 \pm 3.2	25.0 \pm 3.1
Physical activity (non-occupational) (%)		
<30 min/day	20.3	20.1
30-60 min/day	32.1	31.3
60-90 min/day	25.8	21.4
>90 min/day	21.8	27.2
Family history of pancreatic cancer (%)	3.1	0.8
History of diabetes mellitus (%)	5.4	3.4
History of hypertension (%)	25.1	26.3
History of gallstones (%)	10.2	9.8
History of cholecystectomy (%)	9.2	9.0
History of gastric ulcer (%)	8.3	8.2
Level of education (%)		
Low	51.1	49.7
Medium	34.2	36.0
High	14.7	14.3
Daily intake, mean \pm SD		
Energy (kcal)	1,928 \pm 476	1,924 \pm 514
Total fat [‡] (g)	83.7 \pm 15.5	83.8 \pm 15.8
Total carbohydrates [‡] (g)	202.0 \pm 39.9	201.7 \pm 40.1
Alcohol (g)	12.6 \pm 16.1	10.3 \pm 14.3
Coffee (number of cups)	4.5 \pm 2.3	4.3 \pm 2.2
Total red meat intake (g)	86.1 \pm 38.8	86.7 \pm 40.3

^{*}First 2 years of follow-up excluded from the analysis; numbers of cases and subcohort members adjusted accordingly. [†]Never smokers excluded. [‡]Energy-adjusted intake.

In **Table 6.3**, HRs are presented for quintiles of total vegetable and fruit intake, total vegetable intake, intake of vegetable subgroups, total fruit intake and citrus fruit intake. After adjustment for age and sex, trends in risk for cooked vegetables and *Brassica* vegetables were (statistically significantly) positive; however, none of the HRs in the categorical analyses were significant (**Table 6.3**). When the confounders were included in the model, these positive trends became non-significant. For all other vegetable and fruit groups, we observed no associations. All HRs for an increment in daily mean intake of 25 g/day for vegetables and fruits, were approximately one (**Table 6.3**). When we included simultaneously all vegetable subgroups (continuously) in the model, results were similar (results not shown). Additional adjustment for fruit and vegetable consumption did also not alter the results (results not shown). We have also investigated whether specific vegetables and fruits were associated with pancreatic cancer risk; no associations were observed (results not shown). Also the intake of toma-

to/vegetable juice, processed orange/grapefruit juice and other fruit juices were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk (results not shown).

TABLE 6.2 Daily (median) intake of specific vegetable and fruit items of subcohort members and pancreatic cancer cases; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-2002*

Dietary factors	Subcohort		All pancreatic cancer cases	
	% nonusers	Median (P25-P75) [†]	% nonusers	Median (P25-P75) [†]
Vegetable consumption	n = 3,670		n = 406	
String beans (g)	1.6	17.2 (10.4-25.2)	3.9	18.0 (11.7-29.9)
Cauliflower (g)	7.2	13.3 (8.3-20.2)	8.9	14.0 (8.4-21.2)
Lettuce (g)	9.2	7.1 (3.6-10.7)	12.6	7.1 (3.6-10.7)
Carrots, prepared (g)	11.5	8.1 (4.4-13.5)	12.6	7.8 (5.0-13.6)
Endive, prepared (g)	14.1	11.8 (6.6-18.7)	15.5	12.1 (6.8-20.4)
Brussels sprouts (g)	15.2	8.0 (4.7-12.2)	12.3	8.2 (5.4-12.5)
Sauerkraut (g)	16.2	5.9 (3.2-9.0)	15.0	6.0 (3.7-9.2)
Tomatoes (g)	18.2	23.5 (14.1-32.9)	17.2	23.5 (14.1-37.6)
Onions (g)	19.8	21.9 (11.0-32.9)	19.0	21.9 (11.0-32.9)
Spinach (g)	20.0	10.1 (6.1-16.0)	20.0	9.7 (5.6-16.0)
Beetroot (g)	24.6	8.9 (5.0-13.6)	26.1	9.2 (5.2-14.3)
Kale (g)	25.1	3.6 (1.9-5.3)	21.7	3.9 (1.9-5.5)
Cabbage (white/green; g)	28.6	7.7 (4.2-12.7)	29.6	7.4 (4.4-13.1)
Leek (g)	31.8	10.2 (5.4-16.7)	28.8	11.2 (6.8-18.9)
Dried pulses (g)	38.5	10.7 (4.3-17.3)	38.4	8.5 (4.3-16.0)
Mushrooms (g)	39.0	4.4 (4.4-8.9)	36.2	4.4 (4.4-8.9)
Broad beans (g)	43.3	5.6 (2.9-10.5)	46.1	5.7 (2.8-10.3)
Sweet peppers (g)	46.2	3.5 (2.6-6.1)	46.3	3.5 (2.6-6.1)
Endive, raw (g)	55.6	4.3 (2.0-7.4)	56.9	4.3 (2.0-7.4)
Rhubarb (g)	58.7	3.4 (1.4-5.9)	60.8	3.4 (1.4-6.2)
Carrots, raw (g)	67.2	4.7 (2.0-10.0)	70.9	5.0 (2.8-10.0)
Gherkins (g)	69.3	3.1 (1.4-6.3)	66.3	1.8 (1.4-5.4)
Fruit consumption	n = 3,868		n = 423	
Apples, pears (g)	13.4	80.1 (44.5-115.8)	15.8	80.1 (44.5-115.8)
Strawberries (g)	14.0	7.1 (3.6-11.2)	13.9	7.1 (3.6-8.9)
Oranges and fresh orange juice (g)	16.2	42.7 (14.8-83.3)	17.7	45.4 (12.8-83.3)
Grapes (g)	36.9	3.3 (1.3-8.5)	36.4	3.3 (1.6-7.1)
Mandarins (g)	40.5	3.8 (1.9-8.2)	40.9	3.3 (1.9-8.2)
Bananas (g)	46.9	10.7 (4.3-18.5)	50.1	10.7 (4.3-18.5)
Grapefruits and fresh grapefruit juice (g)	70.0	16.0 (7.4-40.1)	71.4	16.0 (7.4-40.1)
Raisins/other dried fruit (g)	74.8	1.3 (0.7-2.8)	76.4	1.3 (0.7-2.8)

*First 2 years of follow-up excluded from the analysis; numbers of cases and subcohort members adjusted accordingly. [†]In users only.

TABLE 6.3 Age- and sex-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to quintiles of vegetable and fruit consumption; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-2002^a

Food item	Median intake [†] (g/day)		Person-years	Cases	HR (95% CI) [‡]	HR (95% CI) [§]
	Men	Women				
Vegetables and fruit combined (g/day)						
1 [¶]	175.1	213.7	9,002	97	1.00	1.00
2	255.4	300.2	9,293	72	0.70 (0.51-0.97)	0.74 (0.53-1.03)
3	321.1	371.2	9,844	72	0.67 (0.48-0.92)	0.71 (0.51-0.99)
4	397.0	451.0	9,305	85	0.82 (0.60-1.11)	0.89 (0.64-1.23)
5	528.6	589.8	8,870	80	0.80 (0.58-1.10)	0.89 (0.64-1.24)
p for trend					0.49	0.94
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					0.99 (0.98-1.01)	1.00 (0.98-1.02)
Total vegetables (g/day)						
1 [¶]	103.6	106.2	8,977	69	1.00	1.00
2	144.4	149.2	9,653	78	1.07 (0.76-1.51)	1.09 (0.77-1.55)
3	178.3	182.9	9,783	92	1.24 (0.89-1.73)	1.26 (0.90-1.77)
4	217.2	224.0	9,575	89	1.23 (0.88-1.72)	1.27 (0.90-1.78)
5	287.5	299.4	8,326	78	1.24 (0.88-1.75)	1.23 (0.86-1.75)
p for trend					0.15	0.20
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.02 (0.99-1.05)	1.02 (0.98-1.05)
Prepared vegetables (g/day)						
1 [¶]	79.3	80.5	9,062	75	1.00	1.00
2	115.0	115.9	9,406	71	0.92 (0.65-1.29)	0.96 (0.68-1.36)
3	143.6	144.0	10,002	79	0.96 (0.69-1.36)	0.99 (0.71-1.39)
4	177.0	177.7	9,518	96	1.25 (0.90-1.72)	1.31 (0.95-1.82)
5	236.5	234.1	8,326	85	1.25 (0.90-1.74)	1.23 (0.88-1.72)
p for trend					0.04	0.07
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.03 (0.99-1.07)	1.02 (0.98-1.07)
Raw vegetables (g/day)						
1 [¶]	6.7	9.4	9,209	75	1.00	1.00
2	19.2	24.7	9,024	86	1.16 (0.83-1.61)	1.15 (0.83-1.61)
3	30.6	36.5	9,451	84	1.10 (0.79-1.53)	1.13 (0.80-1.57)
4	45.5	52.0	9,586	85	1.08 (0.78-1.50)	1.08 (0.77-1.52)
5	73.3	77.7	9,044	76	1.04 (0.74-1.46)	1.06 (0.75-1.49)
p for trend					0.95	0.99
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.00 (0.91-1.09)	1.00 (0.91-1.10)
Brassica vegetables (g/day)						
1 [¶]	10.6	10.6	8,968	71	1.00	1.00
2	21.0	19.8	9,669	70	0.92 (0.65-1.30)	0.94 (0.66-1.34)
3	29.4	28.1	9,541	85	1.13 (0.81-1.58)	1.13 (0.80-1.58)
4	39.8	38.2	9,443	97	1.32 (0.96-1.83)	1.37 (0.99-1.91)
5	58.7	57.9	8,694	83	1.24 (0.88-1.73)	1.24 (0.88-1.74)
p for trend					0.05	0.06
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.08 (0.96-1.22)	1.07 (0.95-1.21)

TABLE 6.3 continued

	Median intake [†]		Person- years	Cases	HR (95% CI) [‡]	HR (95% CI) [§]
	Men	Women				
Leafy vegetables, prepared (g/day)						
1 [¶]	4.3	4.2	9,235	85	1.00	1.00
2	12.3	11.8	9,551	75	0.84 (0.61-1.17)	0.84 (0.60-1.18)
3	18.8	19.2	9,299	67	0.78 (0.56-1.10)	0.79 (0.56-1.11)
4	27.1	26.8	9,368	101	1.17 (0.86-1.59)	1.24 (0.90-1.69)
5	41.8	41.6	8,861	78	0.96 (0.69-1.32)	0.96 (0.69-1.34)
p for trend					0.53	0.48
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.02 (0.87-1.19)	1.02 (0.87-1.20)
Leafy vegetables, raw (g/day)						
1 [¶]	0.8	1.0	8,862	92	1.00	1.00
2	4.1	4.4	9,683	70	0.72 (0.52-1.01)	0.74 (0.53-1.04)
3	7.1	7.6	9,100	85	0.93 (0.68-1.27)	0.96 (0.69-1.32)
4	11.6	13.0	9,653	88	0.91 (0.66-1.24)	0.94 (0.68-1.29)
5	21.6	22.8	9,016	71	0.79 (0.57-1.10)	0.82 (0.59-1.16)
p for trend					0.47	0.63
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					0.93 (0.68-1.25)	0.96 (0.71-1.30)
Allium vegetables (g/day)						
1 [¶]	5.5	4.1	12,562	101	1.00	1.00
2	15.5	16.1	5,852	46	1.00 (0.69-1.44)	0.97 (0.67-1.41)
3	23.7	25.9	10,318	85	1.04 (0.77-1.41)	0.98 (0.72-1.33)
4	36.7	40.0	8,734	87	1.26 (0.93-1.71)	1.20 (0.88-1.64)
5	61.0	60.3	8,849	87	1.25 (0.92-1.70)	1.14 (0.83-1.56)
p for trend					0.07	0.25
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					1.10 (1.00-1.22)	1.07 (0.96-1.19)
Legumes^{**} (g/day)						
1 [¶]	11.5	10.2	9,031	88	1.00	1.00
2	21.5	18.0	9,678	77	0.84 (0.61-1.17)	0.88 (0.64-1.22)
3	29.9	26.6	9,358	80	0.90 (0.65-1.24)	0.92 (0.66-1.28)
4	41.0	37.0	9,608	87	0.96 (0.70-1.32)	1.00 (0.73-1.38)
5	63.1	59.0	8,640	74	0.91 (0.65-1.26)	0.91 (0.65-1.28)
p for trend					0.89	0.84
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					0.97 (0.86-1.09)	0.96 (0.85-1.08)
Total fruit (g/day)						
1 [¶]	31.3	64.1	9,347	97	1.00	1.00
2	89.4	124.6	9,598	89	0.89 (0.66-1.21)	0.93 (0.68-1.28)
3	135.2	176.7	9,757	69	0.67 (0.49-0.93)	0.74 (0.53-1.03)
4	186.4	237.4	10,110	82	0.76 (0.56-1.04)	0.88 (0.63-1.21)
5	292.8	344.2	9,941	86	0.79 (0.58-1.08)	0.90 (0.66-1.24)
p for trend					0.17	0.63
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.99 (0.97-1.02)

TABLE 6.3 continued

	Median intake [†]		Person- years	Cases	HR (95% CI) [‡]	HR (95% CI) [§]
	Men	Women				
Citrus fruit (g/day)						
1 [¶]	0	3.7	9,130	91	1.00	1.00
2	8.5	27.7	9,915	79	0.80 (0.58-1.10)	0.84 (0.60-1.16)
3	29.5	59.9	10,047	82	0.80 (0.58-1.10)	0.87 (0.63-1.21)
4	64.1	90.8	9,659	95	0.94 (0.69-1.28)	1.04 (0.76-1.42)
5	128.7	170.4	10,004	76	0.73 (0.53-1.01)	0.79 (0.57-1.10)
p for trend					0.31	0.56
Continuous (25 g/day intake increment)					0.99 (0.95-1.03)	0.99 (0.96-1.03)

*First 2 years of follow-up excluded from the analysis. [†]Median intake in subcohort. [‡]The model included age (years) and sex. [§]The model included age (years), sex, smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), body mass index (kg/m²), family history of pancreatic cancer (yes/no), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), intake of energy (kcal/day), red meat (g/day), coffee (number of cups/day), and alcohol (g/day). [¶]Including vegetables/fruits originating from an open-ended question on frequently consumed items not listed in the questionnaire. ^{¶¶}Reference category. ^{**}Also includes dried pulses, which were not included in total vegetables.

In **Table 6.4**, HRs are presented for carotenoids and vitamin intake. We did not observe any association for the intake of carotenoids, vitamin C and E and intake of supplements containing vitamin C or E. We simultaneously included the carotenoids and vitamins in a model; this did not alter the HRs (data not shown). Also, additional adjustment for fruit and vegetable consumption did not alter the results (results not shown).

Results did not differ between men and women and using the total follow-up period including the first 2 years of follow-up (results not shown). The exclusion of participants without histological confirmed pancreatic cancer did not change the null findings (results not shown). We investigated whether smoking status (never/ex/current) and BMI (<25 kg/m² versus ≥25 kg/m²) modified the associations between vegetable and fruit intake and pancreatic cancer risk; risk estimates were not different for never, former and current smokers and for normal versus overweight persons (results not shown). In addition, the multiplicative interaction terms were not statistically significant (p for interaction = 0.60 for vegetables and 0.79 for fruit).

TABLE 6.4 Age- and sex-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs for pancreatic cancer according to quintiles or categories of carotenoids and vitamins C and E intake; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer, 1986-2002*

Nutrient	Median intake [†]		Person-years	Cases	HR (95% CI) [‡]	HR (95% CI) [§]
	Men	Women				
Alpha-carotene (mg/day)						
1	0.2	0.2	9,260	74	1.00	1.00
2	0.4	0.4	9,507	89	1.16 (0.84-1.61)	1.23 (0.88-1.71)
3	0.6	0.6	9,908	74	0.92 (0.66-1.30)	1.00 (0.70-1.41)
4	0.8	0.8	10,130	102	1.26 (0.92-1.73)	1.39 (1.00-1.94)
5	1.3	1.3	9,950	84	1.06 (0.77-1.48)	1.21 (0.86-1.71)
p for trend					0.67	0.24
Continuous (0.1 mg/day intake increment)					1.00 (0.98-1.01)	1.00 (0.99-1.02)
Beta-carotene (mg/day)						
1	1.5	1.4	9,152	77	1.00	1.00
2	2.1	2.0	9,841	74	0.89 (0.64-1.25)	0.92 (0.65-1.29)
3	2.7	2.6	9,693	94	1.15 (0.84-1.59)	1.24 (0.89-1.72)
4	3.4	3.3	10,100	84	1.02 (0.73-1.41)	1.12 (0.80-1.57)
5	4.7	4.7	9,968	94	1.14 (0.83-1.57)	1.28 (0.91-1.80)
p for trend					0.29	0.08
Continuous (1 mg/day intake increment)					1.00 (0.94-1.06)	1.02 (0.96-1.09)
Lutein + Zeaxanthin (mg/day)						
1	1.4	1.3	9,326	89	1.00	1.00
2	1.9	1.8	9,861	72	0.77 (0.55-1.07)	0.79 (0.57-1.10)
3	2.4	2.3	9,879	83	0.89 (0.65-1.22)	0.95 (0.69-1.31)
4	2.9	2.8	9,883	85	0.92 (0.67-1.27)	0.98 (0.71-1.36)
5	3.8	3.8	9,806	94	1.03 (0.76-1.41)	1.08 (0.78-1.50)
p for trend					0.42	0.29
Continuous (1 mg/day intake increment)					1.02 (0.93-1.11)	1.03 (0.94-1.12)
Beta-cryptoxanthin (mg/day)						
1	0.01	0.03	9,116	89	1.00	1.00
2	0.04	0.09	10,068	85	0.86 (0.63-1.19)	0.92 (0.66-1.28)
3	0.10	0.17	9,736	75	0.78 (0.56-1.08)	0.87 (0.62-1.22)
4	0.20	0.27	9,904	96	0.96 (0.70-1.30)	1.06 (0.77-1.46)
5	0.36	0.50	9,931	78	0.77 (0.56-1.07)	0.85 (0.61-1.18)
p for trend					0.41	0.73
Continuous (0.05 mg/day intake increment)					0.99 (0.96-1.03)	1.00 (0.97-1.03)
Lycopene (mg/day)						
1	0.1	0.2	9,177	81	1.00	1.00
2	0.4	0.6	9,846	82	0.92 (0.67-1.28)	0.91 (0.65-1.27)
3	0.7	0.9	9,858	73	0.84 (0.60-1.17)	0.85 (0.61-1.20)
4	1.1	1.3	10,043	97	1.08 (0.79-1.47)	1.10 (0.80-1.52)
5	2.0	2.3	9,830	90	1.04 (0.76-1.43)	1.03 (0.74-1.43)
p for trend					0.46	0.46
Continuous (0.5 mg/day intake increment)					1.01 (0.98-1.05)	1.02 (0.98-1.05)
Vitamin C (mg/day)						
1	52.1	58.9	9,138	85	1.00	1.00
2	82.0	93.0	19,807	163	0.85 (0.65-1.13)	0.91 (0.68-1.21)
3	130.1	140.5	19,809	175	0.92 (0.70-1.21)	1.00 (0.74-1.33)
p for trend					0.86	0.74
Continuous (10 mg/day intake increment)					1.00 (0.98-1.02)	1.01 (0.98-1.03)

TABLE 6.4 continued

	Median intake [†]		Person-years	Cases	HR (95% CI) [‡]	HR (95% CI) [§]
	Men	Women				
Vitamin E (mg/day)						
1	7.2	6.1	9,430	90	1.00	1.00
2	10.6	8.5	9,644	80	0.90 (0.66-1.24)	0.93 (0.66-1.29)
3	13.5	11.0	9,552	94	1.08 (0.79-1.47)	1.12 (0.80-1.56)
4	17.2	14.4	9,993	80	0.86 (0.63-1.18)	0.91 (0.64-1.30)
5	23.7	19.6	10,135	79	0.84 (0.61-1.16)	0.93 (0.64-1.36)
p for trend					0.23	0.63
Continuous (5 mg/day intake increment)					0.97 (0.89-1.05)	1.00 (0.90-1.11)
Vitamin C-containing supplement						
No	-	-	43,350	383	1.00	1.00
Yes			5,404	40	0.84 (0.59-1.18)	0.83 (0.58-1.18)
Vitamin E-containing supplement						
No	-	-	45,481	397	1.00	1.00
Yes			3,273	26	0.92 (0.60-1.40)	0.89 (0.58-1.37)

[†]First 2 years of follow-up excluded from the analysis. [‡]Median intake in subcohort. [§]The model included age (years) and sex. ^{||}The model included age (years), sex, smoking (current smoking: yes/no; number of cigarettes smoked per day; number of years of smoking), body mass index (kg/m²), family history of pancreatic cancer (yes/no), history of diabetes mellitus (yes/no), intake of energy (kcal/day), red meat (g/day), coffee (number of cups/day), and alcohol (g/day). ^{||}Reference category. [¶]Category 2 = quintiles 2 + 3 and category 3 = quintiles 4 + 5.

DISCUSSION

In the present study no association was observed between pancreatic cancer risk and consumption of vegetables, fruits and juices. We also observed no association between pancreatic cancer risk and the intake of carotenoids, vitamins and vitamin supplements. These results are in agreement with other cohort studies. Results were not modified by sex, smoking status and BMI.

Inverse associations have been observed with vegetable intake in several case-control studies. The vegetable items reported in these studies were diverse, including total vegetable plus fruit,^{12,13} total vegetables,^{11,12,15} *Brassica* vegetables,^{11,13,15} dark green leafy vegetables,¹² *Allium* vegetables,¹² carrots,^{12,13} and raw vegetables.^{11,13,15} Also for fruit items inverse associations have been reported for several types of fruit, including total fruit,^{10,11,13} citrus fruit,¹³ oranges,¹⁴ and bananas.¹⁴ Cohort studies on the other hand, have mainly reported null associations.¹⁶⁻²² Only a few prospective studies observed protective effects of vegetables and fruits on pancreatic cancer, showing inverse associations for total fruit in Japanese men (not in women),⁴³ cabbage consumption among Swedish women,⁴⁴ vegetarian protein products, beans, lentils and peas and dried fruit intake among Adventists.⁴⁵ However, two of these studies had low case numbers (<150).^{44,45} The Multiethnic Cohort Study observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk for high intake of fruit; this was, however, most apparent among non-smokers and no association has been found for citrus fruit.⁴⁶ For fruit juices mixed

results have been observed as well, showing inverse associations^{12,43} and no associations.^{11,21}

The Multiethnic Cohort Study found no association between total vegetable intake and pancreatic cancer risk overall; they found, however, some protection against pancreatic cancer in high-risk subgroups (i.e., current smokers and overweight/obese persons). They observed a significantly inverse association with dark green vegetable consumption among current smokers.¹⁸ They also observed an inverse association with total vegetables in overweight/obese persons (≥ 25 kg/m²). We, as well as others,^{21,47} did not observe such findings.

For carotenoids and vitamins, case-control studies observed inverse associations for beta-carotene,^{11,23} lycopene (in men),²⁵ vitamin C,^{11,14,23} and E;^{14,23} cohort studies reported only null findings on these carotenoids and vitamin intake.^{19,20} Other carotenoids, such as alpha-carotene, lutein plus zeaxanthin and beta-cryptoxanthin, have only been investigated in case-control studies so far,^{15,25} showing no associations with pancreatic cancer risk.

Inconsistencies could have occurred because case-control studies are prone to more biases compared with cohort studies, including recall bias; risk estimates might be either exaggerated or underestimated because dietary intake is assessed in cases after diagnosis. Also selection bias is a problem due to high and rapid fatality rates of pancreatic cancer cases. Differential misclassification of the exposure could also have occurred due to the need to use next-of-kin interviews in case-control studies because pancreatic cancer is rapidly fatal. In addition, for several studies no dietary information was available on individual vegetables or fruits^{16,17,22} and some studies had small sample sizes (n cases <150).^{19,22,44,45}

In the current study, an extensive list of vegetables and fruits was assessed. On the other hand, dietary assessment is liable to error and may have resulted in misclassification of exposure. Vegetables are generally considered as food items that are not very easy to assess in FFQs, particularly if portion sizes have to be estimated. We have intended to minimize the amount of uninformative data. Subjects with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data and, specifically, those participants who appeared not to have understood how to answer the questions on vegetable consumption, were excluded. If misclassification has occurred, we expect this to be non-differential and risk estimates will be most likely biased towards the null value. In the NLCS validation study, the correlation coefficient between the 9-day diet record and the FFQ for total vegetable consumption was 0.38.³⁶ This correlation is low, but comparable to the figure reported for other prospective studies.^{43,44,48} One of the reasons for the low correlation could be that our study population may have been too homogeneous regarding intake and therefore may have yielded too little contrast between highest and lowest quintile of total vegetable consumption to detect differences in pancreatic cancer risk. Due to individual preferences, however, contrast in consumption frequency of many specific vegetables as well as for fruit is much higher. Although we cannot entirely exclude the possibility that the absence of protective effects of vegetables and fruits

on pancreatic cancer is due to measurement error or too little contrast in our data, this can not be unique for our study and it does not explain why especially case-control studies observed protective associations. A large European cohort study — which also did not observe an association between pancreatic cancer risk and fruit and vegetable consumption — has a wider range of fruit and vegetable intake compared with other prospective cohort studies, caused by inclusion of participants from Northern to Southern European countries.²¹ However, their range of fruit and vegetable intake was comparable to ours.

Strengths of this study include the possibility to further restrict the analyses to MCPC cases only⁴² and the large sample size. Differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a material contribution to our findings, as completeness of follow-up was high.³⁰ The prospective design avoided recall bias and the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

In conclusion, we observed no association between pancreatic cancer risk and a high consumption of vegetables and fruits in the NLCS, which is in agreement with previous prospective studies. Furthermore, we observed no association between the intake of alpha-carotene, beta-carotene, lutein plus zeaxanthin, beta-cryptoxanthin, lycopene, and vitamins C and E and pancreatic cancer risk.

APPENDIX Composition of vegetable and fruit groups

Food group	Composition
Total vegetables	Cooked vegetables plus raw vegetables
Cooked vegetables	Brussels sprouts, cauliflower, cabbage (white/green), kale, spinach, cooked endive, leek, onions, string beans, broad beans, cooked carrots, sweet peppers, sauerkraut, beetroot, mushrooms, rhubarb, and other cooked vegetables originating from an open-ended question on frequently consumed items not listed in the questionnaire
Raw vegetables	Raw endive, lettuce, raw carrots, tomatoes, gherkins, and other raw vegetables originating from an open-ended question on frequently consumed items not listed in the questionnaire
<i>Brassica</i> vegetables	Brussels sprouts, cauliflower, cabbage (white/green), kale
Leafy vegetables, cooked	Spinach, cooked endive
Leafy vegetable, raw	Raw endive, lettuce
<i>Allium</i> vegetables	Leek, onions
Legumes	String beans, broad beans, dried pulses
Total fruit	Mandarins, oranges and fresh orange juice, grapefruits and fresh grapefruit juice, grapes, bananas, apples/pears, strawberries, raisins/other dried fruit, and other fruits originating from an open-ended question on frequently consumed items not listed in the questionnaire
Citrus fruit	Mandarins, oranges and fresh orange juice, grapefruits and fresh grapefruit juice, fresh lemon juice

REFERENCES

1. Ferlay J, Autier P, Boniol M, Heanue M, Colombet M, Boyle P. Estimates of the cancer incidence and mortality in Europe in 2006. *Ann Oncol* 2007;18:581-92.
2. Jemal A, Siegel R, Ward E, et al. Cancer statistics, 2008. *CA Cancer J Clin* 2008;58:71-96.
3. Karim-Kos HE, de Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Lemmens V, Siesling S, Coebergh JW. Recent trends of cancer in Europe: a combined approach of incidence, survival and mortality for 17 cancer sites since the 1990s. *Eur J Cancer* 2008;44:1345-89.
4. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.
5. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
6. Huxley R, Ansary-Moghaddam A, Berrington de Gonzalez A, Barzi F, Woodward M. Type-II diabetes and pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of 36 studies. *Br J Cancer* 2005;92:2076-83.
7. McCullough ML, Giovannucci EL. Diet and cancer prevention. *Oncogene* 2004;23:6349-64.
8. Appel MJ, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Woutersen RA. Lack of inhibitory effects of beta-carotene, vitamin C, vitamin E and selenium on development of ductular adenocarcinomas in exocrine pancreas of hamsters. *Cancer Lett* 1996;103:157-62.
9. Woutersen RA, Appel MJ, Van Garderen-Hoetmer A. Modulation of pancreatic carcinogenesis by antioxidants. *Food Chem Toxicol* 1999;37:981-4.
10. Anderson LN, Cotterchio M, Gallinger S. Lifestyle, dietary, and medical history factors associated with pancreatic cancer risk in Ontario, Canada. *Cancer Causes Control* 2009;20:825-34.
11. Bueno de Mesquita HB, Maisonneuve P, Runia S, Moerman CJ. Intake of foods and nutrients and cancer of the exocrine pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. *Int J Cancer* 1991;48:540-9.
12. Chan JM, Wang F, Holly EA. Vegetable and fruit intake and pancreatic cancer in a population-based case-control study in the San Francisco bay area. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:2093-7.
13. Howe GR, Burch JD. Nutrition and pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 1996;7:69-82.
14. Ji BT, Chow WH, Gridley G, et al. Dietary factors and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a case-control study in Shanghai China. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1995;4:885-93.
15. Silverman DT, Swanson CA, Gridley G, et al. Dietary and nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998;90:1710-9.
16. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Patel AV, Thun MJ. Predictors of pancreatic cancer mortality among a large cohort of United States adults. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000;11:915-23.
17. George SM, Park Y, Leitzmann MF, et al. Fruit and vegetable intake and risk of cancer: a prospective cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2009;89:347-53.
18. Nothlings U, Wilkens LR, Murphy SP, Hankin JH, Henderson BE, Kolonel LN. Vegetable intake and pancreatic cancer risk: the multiethnic cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2007;165:138-47.
19. Shibata A, Mack TM, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE. A prospective study of pancreatic cancer in the elderly. *Int J Cancer* 1994;58:46-9.
20. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Prospective study of diet and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002;155:783-92.
21. Vrieling A, Verhage BA, van Duijnhoven FJ, et al. Fruit and vegetable consumption and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer* 2009;124:1926-34.
22. Zheng W, McLaughlin JK, Gridley G, et al. A cohort study of smoking, alcohol consumption, and dietary factors for pancreatic cancer (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 1993;4:477-82.
23. Baghurst PA, McMichael AJ, Slavotinek AH, Baghurst KI, Boyle P, Walker AM. A case-control study of diet and cancer of the pancreas. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134:167-79.
24. Howe GR, Jain M, Miller AB. Dietary factors and risk of pancreatic cancer: results of a Canadian population-based case-control study. *Int J Cancer* 1990;45:604-8.

25. Nkondjock A, Ghadirian P, Johnson KC, Krewski D. Dietary intake of lycopene is associated with reduced pancreatic cancer risk. *J Nutr* 2005;135:592-7.
26. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
27. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
28. Casparie M, Tiebosch AT, Burger G, et al. Pathology databanking and biobanking in The Netherlands, a central role for PALGA, the nationwide histopathology and cytopathology data network and archive. *Cell Oncol* 2007;29:19-24.
29. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:553-8.
30. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72:80-4.
31. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
32. What does the Netherlands consume; results of the national food consumption survey of 1987-1988 [in Dutch]. Rijswijk, the Netherlands: Distributiecentrum DOP, 1988.
33. Anonymous. NEVO-tabel: Nederlands voedingsstoffenbestand 1986-1987 (Nevo table: Dutch Food Composition Table 1986-1987 [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Voorlichtingsbureau voor de voeding, 1986.
34. Goldbohm RA, Brants HA, Hulshof KF, van den Brandt PA. The contribution of various foods to intake of vitamin A and carotenoids in The Netherlands. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 1998;68:378-83.
35. Dorant E, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. Agreement between interview data and a self-administered questionnaire on dietary supplement use. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:180-8.
36. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
37. Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, van den Brandt PA, et al. Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:420-9.
38. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39:195-214.
39. Barlow WE, Ichikawa L, Rosner D, Izumi S. Analysis of case-cohort designs. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999;52:1165-72.
40. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69:239-41.
41. Malats N, Real FX, Porta M. DDT and pancreatic cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993;85:328-9.
42. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
43. Lin Y, Kikuchi S, Tamakoshi A, et al. Dietary habits and pancreatic cancer risk in a cohort of middle-aged and elderly Japanese. *Nutr Cancer* 2006;56:40-9.
44. Larsson SC, Hakansson N, Naslund I, Bergkvist L, Wolk A. Fruit and vegetable consumption in relation to pancreatic cancer risk: a prospective study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:301-5.
45. Mills PK, Beeson WL, Abbey DE, Fraser GE, Phillips RL. Dietary habits and past medical history as related to fatal pancreas cancer risk among Adventists. *Cancer* 1988;61:2578-85.
46. Nothlings U, Murphy SP, Wilkens LR, Henderson BE, Kolonel LN. Dietary glycemic load, added sugars, and carbohydrates as risk factors for pancreatic cancer: the Multiethnic Cohort Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2007;86:1495-501.

47. Mueller NT, Odegaard A, Anderson K, et al. Soft drink and juice consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer: the Singapore Chinese Health Study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2010;19:447-55.
48. Smith-Warner SA, Elmer PJ, Fosdick L, Tharp TM, Randall B. Reliability and comparability of three dietary assessment methods for estimating fruit and vegetable intakes. *Epidemiology* 1997;8:196-201.

7

Active and passive smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands Cohort Study

Mirjam M. Heinen
Bas A.J. Verhage
R. Alexandra Goldbohm
Piet A. van den Brandt

Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2010;19(6):1612-22

ABSTRACT

Background

To date, cigarette smoking is the most consistent risk factor for pancreatic cancer. We prospectively examined the role of active cigarette smoking, smoking cessation, and passive smoking as determinants for pancreatic cancer.

Methods

The Netherlands Cohort Study consisted of 120,852 men and women who completed a baseline questionnaire in 1986. After 16.3 years of follow-up, 520 incident pancreatic cancer cases were available for analysis. A case-cohort approach was employed using the person-years of follow-up of a random subcohort ($n = 5,000$), which was chosen immediately after baseline.

Results

Compared with never cigarette smokers, both former and current cigarette smokers had an increased pancreatic cancer risk (multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratio [HR] = 1.34, 95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.02-1.75 and HR = 1.82, 95% CI: 1.40-2.38, respectively). We observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk per increment of 10 years of smoking (HR = 1.15, 95% CI: 1.08-1.22) and an HR of 1.08 per increment of 10 cigarettes/day (95% CI: 0.98-1.19). Quitting smoking gradually reduced pancreatic cancer risk and approached unity after ≥ 20 years of quitting. No association was observed for passive smoking exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in women; in men, this association was not investigated because $>90\%$ of the men were ever smokers.

Conclusions

Overall, our findings confirmed that cigarette smoking is an important risk factor for pancreatic cancer, whereas quitting smoking reduced risk. No association was observed between passive smoking exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in women.

Impact

Quitting smoking would benefit the burden on pancreatic cancer incidence.

INTRODUCTION

To date, cigarette smoking is the most consistent risk factor for pancreatic cancer.¹ Most studies, including several cohort studies, a meta-analysis, and a pooled analysis of eight cohorts, indicated that current smokers had about a 2-fold increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with never smokers.²⁻⁶ Former smokers experience lower increased risks of pancreatic cancer as compared with current smokers, with risks ranging from 1.1 to 1.6.^{2,7-11} Pancreatic cancer risk increases with both number of cigarettes smoked daily^{3,5-8,12} and duration of smoking.^{3,5,8,10,11} After quitting cigarette smoking, the risk decreases gradually within 10 to 15 years towards unity.^{5,8,12,13}

Data on the effect of passive smoking on pancreatic cancer risk is scarce because studies have been hindered by the relatively few non-smokers of any type of tobacco. Exclusion of tobacco smokers from such studies is important to estimate the independent effect of passive smoking. Thus far, four case-control¹⁴⁻¹⁷ and four cohort studies^{7,9,18,19} have examined the relationship between passive smoking exposure and the risk of pancreatic cancer. Three of these studies observed a positive association with passive smoking in never smokers.^{7,15,18}

In the current study, we examined active cigarette smoking, smoking cessation, and passive smoking as determinants for pancreatic cancer in a large prospective cohort study in the Netherlands.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study population and cancer follow-up

The study design of the Netherlands Cohort Study has been reported in detail elsewhere.²⁰ Briefly, the Netherlands Cohort Study was begun in September 1986 and included initially 58,279 men and 62,573 women ages 55 to 69 years from 204 Dutch municipalities with computerized population registries. A self-administered food frequency and lifestyle questionnaire was completed at baseline. For increased efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used.²¹ Incident cases were derived from the entire cohort, whereas the person-years at risk were estimated from a random sample of 5,000 subjects (2,411 men and 2,589 women). This subcohort was chosen immediately after baseline and followed up for vital status information. The entire cohort is being monitored for cancer occurrence by annual record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry.^{22,23} A total of 16.3 years of follow-up (baseline to December 2002) was used for the current analysis. Only one subcohort member was lost to follow-up and completeness of follow-up was estimated to be >96%.²⁴

All prevalent cancer cases at baseline other than skin cancer were excluded, resulting in a subcohort of 4,774 men and women. Of the 567 incident pancreatic cancer cases (International Classification of Diseases for Oncology-3 code C25), cases with

endocrine subtypes (International Classification of Diseases for Oncology-3 code C25.4; $n = 1$) were excluded. Sixty-two percent of the 566 pancreatic cancer cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer ($n = 350$), whereas confirmation was lacking for 38% (non-microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer; $n = 216$). Diagnosis of the latter group was made by the treating clinician and was based on clinical symptoms, physical examination, and imaging results. Data were abstracted and recorded by a trained tumor registrar.²⁵ The Netherlands Cohort Study has been approved by the institutional review boards of the TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute (Zeist, the Netherlands) and Maastricht University (Maastricht, the Netherlands).

Exposure assessment

In the questionnaire, tobacco smoking was addressed through questions on smoking status (never, former, or current smoker) and inhalation for cigarette, cigar, and pipe smokers.^{26,27} In addition, open-ended questions were asked on the ages at first and last exposure to smoking, smoking frequency, and smoking duration for cigarette, cigar, and pipe smokers. Furthermore, questions were asked about the cigarette brand most commonly smoked with or without filter-tip and the proportion of a cigarette actually smoked (using a visual analog scale).²⁷ Using cigarette brand-specific information obtained from the Dutch Inspectorate for Health Protection, the Dutch Foundation on Smoking and Health, and the Dutch Foundation of the Tobacco Industry in combination with daily cigarette smoking frequency and the proportion of a cigarette actually smoked, we calculated the daily exposure to tar and nicotine for ever cigarette smokers.²⁷ Passive smoking exposure was investigated using questions on smoking habits of parents and spouses, exposure to passive smoking at work (past or present), and duration of current daily exposure to passive smoking (open-ended question; private and occupational settings combined).²⁷ The dietary section of the questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire. Questionnaire data were key-entered and processed for all incident cases in the cohort and subcohort members in a standardized manner, blinded with respect to case/subcohort status. This was done to minimize observer bias in the coding and interpretation of the data. Subcohort members and cases with incomplete or inconsistent dietary data were excluded from analyses. These subjects had either (i) left >60 (of the 150 items) questionnaire items blank and ate <35 items at least once a month or (ii) left one or more item blocks (groups of items, e.g., beverages) blank. Additional details are given elsewhere.²⁸ This resulted in a final subcohort of 4,438 subjects (2,191 men and 2,247 women) and 520 exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (280 men and 240 women) available for analysis.

Statistical analysis

Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted hazard rate ratios (HR) and corresponding 95% confidence intervals (95% CI) were estimated using Cox proportional hazards models. The total person-years at risk estimated from the subcohort were used in the analyses.²⁹ Standard errors were estimated using a robust covariance matrix estimator

to account for increased variance due to sampling from the cohort.³⁰ We tested the proportional hazards assumption using the scaled Schoenfeld residuals.³¹ Interactions on a multiplicative scale between sex and any of the smoking variables used in the current study were tested for pancreatic cancer and never found to be statistically significant (p for interaction >0.05). Therefore, results for analyses on cigarette smoking are presented for both sexes combined. No analyses were done on cigar and pipe smoking because among never cigarette smokers, only three cases ever smoked cigars or pipes. For passive smoking exposure, analyses were restricted to women (124 cases, 1,312 subcohort members) who never smoked cigarettes, cigars, or pipes. We excluded men in these analyses because $>90\%$ of the men were ever smokers.

Based on questionnaire data, the following categorical variables were constructed for active cigarette smoking: status (former smoker/current smoker), frequency (0.1- <10 , 10- <20 , ≥ 20 cigarettes/day), inhalation (no/yes), filter usage (filter-tipped/non-filter-tipped), duration (0.1- <20 , 20- <40 , ≥ 40 years), time since cessation (quit ≥ 20 , 15- <20 , 10- <15 , 0.1- <10 years, or current smoker), and tar (0.1- <200 , 200- <400 , ≥ 400 mg/day) and nicotine exposure (0.1- <10 , 10- <20 , 20- <30 , ≥ 30 mg/day). HRs for pancreatic cancer were estimated accordingly, with subjects who never smoked cigarettes regarded as the reference group. HRs were also estimated for continuous exposures using an increment of 10 cigarettes per day for frequency. For duration and years since cessation, an increment of 10 years was used. For tar and nicotine exposure, we used an increment of 100 mg and 10 mg/day, respectively. Passive smoking exposure was operationalized in four separate variables: spouse smoking status (never smoked/former smokers/current smokers), parental smoking (no/yes), exposure to passive smoking at work (never exposed/occasionally exposed/regularly or always exposed), and duration of passive smoking exposure (categorical variable: never, 0.1- <3 , ≥ 3 hours/day; continuous variable: increments of 1 hour/day).

Based on the literature, the following variables were considered as potential confounders: age, sex, body mass index (BMI), energy intake, alcohol intake, intake of vegetables and fruit, level of education, moderate non-occupational physical activity, family history of pancreatic cancer, history of diabetes mellitus, and hypertension. These potential confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (*i*) were associated with the disease and with the exposure of interest and (*ii*) changed the risk estimate by at least 10% (using a backwards stepwise procedure). For analyses on cigarette smoking, the following confounders were included in the first multivariable-adjusted model: age at baseline (years), sex, BMI (kg/m^2), alcohol intake (g/day), and intake of fruit (g/day). For analyses on passive smoking, the following confounders were included in the multivariable-adjusted model: age at baseline (years), BMI (kg/m^2), and level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college). In additional analyses on cigarette smoking, we included smoking status, duration, and frequency simultaneously into the model to identify which factor of smoking in this model is most important to pancreatic cancer risk. In additional analyses on the

categorical variable of time since cessation, frequency and duration were included in the model. For the continuous variable of time since cessation, frequency, duration, and current smoking status (yes/no) were additionally included in the model. Furthermore, we investigated whether inhalation and filter usage had any effect on top of duration, frequency, and current smoking status. We also investigated this for tar and nicotine exposure; however, we did not include frequency in these models because the variables of tar and nicotine exposure were calculated by multiplying the number of cigarettes per day by the amount of tar and nicotine per cigarette. In additional analyses, we excluded cigar or pipe smokers. To enable comparison, age- and sex-adjusted analyses were restricted to subjects included in multivariable-adjusted analyses. For each analysis, trends were evaluated with the Wald test by assigning participants the median value for each level of the categorical exposure variable among the subcohort members and this variable was entered as a continuous term in the Cox regression model. For the trend analysis on cigarette smoking variables, never cigarette smokers were excluded to evaluate whether a large amount of exposure was measurably worse than a small amount of exposure.

In the present study, the overall analyses included all pancreatic cancer cases. We restricted additional analyses to microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, which was shown to be important in previous studies.^{32,33} In additional analyses, individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline (n = 185) were excluded. To evaluate whether early symptoms of disease before diagnosis could have influenced the results, early cases (diagnosed within 2 years after baseline) were excluded in additional analyses.

In addition, we calculated the population-attributable fraction (PAF) of pancreatic cancer cases to estimate how many cases theoretically could be prevented if no individuals would smoke. The PAF was calculated according to the following equation: $PAF = P_d \times \frac{[RR-1]}{RR}$.^{34,35} P_d is the proportion of smokers among all pancreatic cancer cases, and RR is the adjusted risk estimate of pancreatic cancer risk comparing ever *versus* never smokers. The confidence limits were estimated using: $\ln(1-PAF)$.³⁴ All analyses were done using the STATA statistical software package (Intercooled STATA, version 9). All p values were based on two-sided tests and considered statistically significant if $p < 0.05$.

RESULTS

In **Table 7.1**, baseline characteristics (stratified by sex) are presented. Most characteristics did not differ between pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; however, there were more current smokers among cases than among subcohort members, especially in men.

TABLE 7.1 Baseline characteristics (means or percent) of pancreatic cancer cases and subcohort members; Netherlands Cohort Study on diet and cancer (1986-2002)

Characteristics	Men		Women	
	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
n	280	2,191	240	2,247
Age, mean \pm SD (years)	62.0 \pm 3.9	61.3 \pm 4.2	62.5 \pm 4.3	61.4 \pm 4.3
Use of tobacco products, n (%)				
Never tobacco smoker	14 (5.0)	201 (9.2)	124 (51.7)	1,312 (58.4)
Ever cigarette smoker	181 (64.6)	1,322 (60.3)	115 (47.9)	930 (41.4)
Ever cigar smoker	1 (0.4)	46 (2.1)	-	-
Ever pipe smoker	2 (0.7)	8 (0.4)	-	-
Ever cigar and pipe smoker	3 (1.1)	23 (1.0)	-	-
Ever cigarette and other type of tobacco smoker	79 (28.2)	591 (27.0)	1 (0.4)	5 (0.2)
Cigarette smoking features				
Smoking status, n (%)				
Never	20 (7.1)	278 (12.7)	124 (51.7)	1,312 (58.4)
Former smoker	128 (45.7)	1,130 (51.6)	50 (20.8)	463 (20.6)
Current smoker	132 (47.2)	783 (35.7)	66 (27.5)	472 (21.0)
Duration [*] , mean \pm SD (years)	36.1 \pm 11.9	33.7 \pm 11.8	29.0 \pm 12.2	27.8 \pm 12.5
Frequency [*] , mean \pm SD (cigarettes/day)	17.3 \pm 11.5	17.0 \pm 10.6	11.4 \pm 8.0	11.4 \pm 8.3
Age at first exposure [*] , mean \pm SD (years)	17.3 \pm 4.4	17.1 \pm 3.8	23.3 \pm 7.7	23.7 \pm 8.9
Age at cessation [*] , mean \pm SD (years)	48.2 \pm 11.0	46.6 \pm 10.2	49.2 \pm 10.3	46.8 \pm 11.1
Years since cessation [*] , mean \pm SD	7.0 \pm 10.4	8.8 \pm 10.4	5.9 \pm 9.7	7.0 \pm 10.3
Inhalation [*] , n (%)				
No	57 (23.0)	385 (20.7)	57 (49.6)	424 (46.5)
Yes	191 (77.0)	1,478 (79.3)	58 (50.4)	487 (53.5)
Filter usage [*] , n (%)				
Filter-tipped	40 (20.9)	244 (17.4)	68 (70.8)	530 (72.0)
Non-filter-tipped	151 (79.1)	1,158 (82.6)	28 (29.2)	206 (28.0)
Tar [*] , mean \pm SD (mg/day)	357.3 \pm 237.3	348.0 \pm 227.2	165.4 \pm 149.1	156.8 \pm 148.5
Nicotine [*] , mean \pm SD (mg/day)	31.3 \pm 25.7	30.2 \pm 24.3	12.5 \pm 11.1	12.3 \pm 11.4
Passive smoking[†]				
Spouse smoking status, n (%)				
Never	12 (92.3)	128 (69.2)	21 (18.9)	182 (15.8)
Ever	1 (7.7)	57 (30.8)	90 (81.1)	972 (84.2)
Parental smoking, n (%)				
No parent smoked	1 (7.1)	47 (24.0)	20 (16.5)	193 (15.2)
One or both parents smoked	13 (92.9)	149 (76.0)	101 (83.5)	1,079 (84.8)
Passive smoking exposure at work (past or present), n (%)				
Low exposure	5 (41.7)	97 (53.3)	64 (71.1)	578 (60.0)
High exposure	7 (58.3)	85 (46.7)	26 (28.9)	386 (40.0)

TABLE 7.1 continued

	Men		Women	
	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort	Total pancreatic cancer cases	Subcohort
Duration current passive smoking exposure, mean \pm SD (hours/day)	8.2 \pm 4.7	3.7 \pm 4.1	4.7 \pm 5.5	4.4 \pm 4.7
BMI, mean \pm SD (kg/m ²)	25.2 \pm 3.0	25.0 \pm 2.6	25.5 \pm 3.6	25.1 \pm 3.6
Physical activity (non-occupational), n (%)				
<30 min/day	50 (17.9)	396 (18.3)	57 (23.9)	553 (24.9)
30-60 min/day	94 (33.6)	675 (31.2)	77 (32.2)	691 (31.2)
60-90 min/day	66 (23.6)	405 (18.7)	62 (25.9)	498 (22.5)
>90 min/day	70 (25.0)	689 (31.8)	43 (18.0)	476 (21.5)
Family history of pancreatic cancer, n (%)	5 (1.8)	22 (1.0)	9 (3.8)	20 (0.9)
History of diabetes, n (%)	21 (7.5)	75 (3.4)	10 (4.2)	80 (3.6)
History of hypertension, n (%)	58 (20.7)	512 (23.4)	73 (30.4)	662 (29.5)
Level of education, n (%)				
Low	132 (47.5)	997 (45.7)	137 (57.3)	1,266 (56.7)
Medium	89 (32.0)	775 (35.6)	83 (34.7)	771 (34.5)
High	57 (20.5)	408 (18.7)	19 (8.0)	197 (8.8)
Daily intake, mean \pm SD				
Energy (kcal)	2,164 \pm 466	2,166 \pm 511	1,688 \pm 397	1,686 \pm 398
Total carbohydrates [‡] (g)	224.0 \pm 38.5	226.7 \pm 37.5	177.3 \pm 26.8	178.8 \pm 26.7
Total fat [†] (g)	92.7 \pm 13.4	93.9 \pm 14.3	74.1 \pm 10.9	74.0 \pm 10.3
Alcohol (g)	18.0 \pm 19.2	15.0 \pm 16.8	6.6 \pm 10.3	5.9 \pm 9.5
Vegetables (g)	192.8 \pm 86.1	191.6 \pm 84.9	205.1 \pm 85.4	195.5 \pm 81.3
Fruit (g)	148.6 \pm 120.6	154.0 \pm 114.1	192.6 \pm 107.8	196.4 \pm 121.1

*Never smokers excluded. †Ever smokers excluded. ‡Energy-adjusted intake.

Compared with never cigarette smokers, both former and current cigarette smokers had an increased pancreatic cancer risk (age-adjusted HR = 1.37, 95% CI: 1.05-1.78 and HR = 1.88, 95% CI: 1.44-2.44, respectively; **Table 7.2**). We observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk of 51% (95% CI: 1.12-2.04) with smoking \geq 20 cigarettes/day compared with never cigarette smoking (**Table 7.2**), but no clear dose-response relation was present (p for trend = 0.96). Smokers smoking one package per day (i.e., 20 cigarettes/day) had a similar risk, showing an increased risk of 49% (95% CI: 1.05-2.12; data not shown). Most pancreatic cancer cases smoked <40 cigarettes/day; only 15 cases smoked \geq 40 cigarettes. For duration of smoking, we observed a significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk per increment of 10 years (age-adjusted HR = 1.15, 95% CI: 1.08-1.22; **Table 7.2**), with a clear dose-response effect observing a 2-fold increased cancer risk comparing \geq 40 years of smoking to never cigarette smoking. Quitting smoking gradually reduced the risk of pancreatic cancer and approached unity after \geq 20 years of quitting smoking (**Table 7.2**).

TABLE 7.2 Age- and sex-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted HRs for pancreatic cancer according to cigarette smoking status, frequency, duration and time since cessation (categorical and continuous analyses); Netherlands Cohort Study on Diet and Cancer (1986-2002)

All pancreatic cancer cases				
Cigarette smoking variable	Person-years [*]	No. of cases [*]	Age- and sex-adjusted	Multivariable-adjusted [†]
			HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
Smoking status				
Never [‡]	22,003	130	1.00	1.00
Former smoker	20,383	165	1.37 (1.05-1.78)	1.34 (1.02-1.75)
Current smoker	14,782	155	1.88 (1.44-2.44)	1.82 (1.40-2.38)
Frequency (cigarettes/day)				
Never [‡]	22,003	130	1.00	1.00
0.1-<10	10,103	83	1.42 (1.05-1.91)	1.43 (1.06-1.93)
10-<20	12,068	129	1.89 (1.42-2.52)	1.83 (1.37-2.45)
≥20	12,993	108	1.51 (1.12-2.04)	1.38 (1.01-1.87)
p for trend [§]			0.96	0.55
Continuous (increment of 10 cigarettes/day)			1.12 (1.03-1.23)	1.08 (0.98-1.19)
Duration (years)				
Never [‡]	22,003	130	1.00	1.00
0.1-<20	6,693	47	1.29 (0.90-1.86)	1.30 (0.90-1.86)
20-<40	16,965	130	1.41 (1.07-1.86)	1.38 (1.04-1.83)
≥40	11,507	143	2.13 (1.61-2.82)	2.03 (1.53-2.70)
p for trend [§]			0.01	0.02
Continuous (increment of 10 years)			1.16 (1.09-1.23)	1.15 (1.08-1.22)
Time since cessation				
Never [‡]	22,003	130	1.00	1.00
Quit ≥20 years	6,311	45	1.17 (0.81-1.71)	1.19 (0.81-1.73)
Quit 15-<20 years	3,073	27	1.43 (0.89-2.27)	1.42 (0.89-2.27)
Quit 10-<15 years	3,890	32	1.45 (0.95-2.22)	1.42 (0.92-2.18)
Quit 0.1-<10 years	7,055	61	1.49 (1.06-2.08)	1.41 (1.00-1.98)
Current smoker	14,782	155	1.88 (1.45-2.44)	1.83 (1.40-2.39)
Continuous (increment of 10 years) [§]			0.85 (0.75-0.97)	0.87 (0.76-0.99)

Number of cases and person-years do not add up to the total number because of missing values for covariables. [†]Adjusted for age, sex, fruit intake (g/day), BMI (kg/m²), and alcohol intake (g/day). [‡]Reference group: never cigarette smokers. [§]Never cigarette smokers excluded.

Our findings remained after the inclusion of the confounding variables in the multivariable model (**Table 7.2**). However, results were modified when smoking variables were included simultaneously into the model. The increased risk estimates observed for current smoking status, frequency, and years of cessation diminished and became non-significant after including other aspects of smoking in the model (data not shown). However, additional adjustment for other smoking aspects had little influence on the risk estimates of years of smoking cigarettes, showing just slightly attenuated HRs compared with the age- and sex-adjusted and the multivariable-adjusted HRs (data not shown).

It made little difference whether subjects did or did not inhale cigarette smoke; we observed in both situations a significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk after

adjustment for age and sex (**Table 7.3**). In addition, both filter-tipped and non-filter-tipped cigarettes significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk. Exposure to tar and nicotine significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk, but did not show dose-dependent relations (p for trend >0.05). After inclusion of the confounding variables and the smoking variables duration, current smoking status, and frequency (frequency was only included in the models on inhalation and filter usage), the increased pancreatic cancer risks disappeared (**Table 7.3**).

TABLE 7.3 Age- and sex-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted HRs for pancreatic cancer according to inhalation, filter usage, and tar and nicotine exposure to cigarettes (categorical and continuous analyses); Netherlands Cohort Study on Diet and Cancer (1986-2002)

Exposure variable	All pancreatic cancer cases			
	Person-years*	No. of cases*	Age- and sex-adjusted	Multivariable-adjusted†
			HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
Inhalation				
Never†	22,003	130	1.00	1.00‡
No	10,010	96	1.63 (1.23-2.17)	1.16 (0.75-1.81)
Yes	24,870	219	1.58 (1.22-2.06)	1.06 (0.64-1.78)
Filter usage				
Never†	22,003	130	1.00	1.00‡
Filter-tipped	9,756	93	1.74 (1.31-2.32)	1.06 (0.64-1.76)
Non-filter-tipped	16,701	155	1.61 (1.19-2.18)	1.02 (0.58-1.79)
Tar (mg/day)				
Never†	22,003	130	1.00	1.00§
0.1-<200	9,406	91	1.72 (1.28-2.30)	0.88 (0.49-1.56)
200-<400	6,616	65	1.75 (1.24-2.47)	0.77 (0.37-1.62)
≥400	5,089	53	1.85 (1.25-2.73)	0.79 (0.34-1.86)
p for trend			0.95	0.60
Continuous (increment of 100 mg/day)			1.08 (1.03-1.14)	1.05 (0.92-1.20)
Nicotine (mg/day)				
Never†	22,003	130	1.00	1.00§
0.1-<10	6,078	53	1.55 (1.10-2.19)	0.87 (0.48-1.56)
10-<20	4,973	49	1.78 (1.22-2.58)	0.94 (0.47-1.88)
20-<30	3,752	41	1.97 (1.32-2.92)	0.99 (0.45-2.20)
≥30	6,407	67	1.88 (1.30-2.70)	0.96 (0.42-2.19)
p for trend			0.59	0.96
Continuous (increment of 10 mg/day)			0.85 (0.75-0.97)	1.07 (1.02-1.12)

Number of cases and person-years do not add up to the total number because of missing values for covariables. †Reference group: never cigarette smokers. ‡Adjusted for age, sex, fruit intake (g/day), BMI (kg/m²), alcohol intake (g/day), frequency (cigarettes/day), duration (years), and current smoking status (yes/no). §Adjusted for age, sex, fruit intake (g/day), BMI (kg/m²), alcohol intake (g/day), duration (years), and current smoking status (yes/no). ||Never cigarette smokers excluded.

When the association between the abovementioned cigarette smoking variables and pancreatic cancer risk were examined for men and women separately (data not shown), the risk estimates seemed to be stronger in men than in women. However, only 7% ($n = 19$) of the male cases never smoked cigarettes. Excluding non-

microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases did not change the risk estimates appreciably (data not shown). Also, risk estimates were not affected when excluding current cigar or pipe smokers (43 cases, 342 subcohort members) except for former smokers who still showed an increased but non-significant pancreatic cancer risk (multivariable-adjusted HR = 1.25, 95% CI: 0.94-1.66). The PAF of pancreatic cancer due to ever smoking for men and women combined was estimated as 27% (95% CI: 15-37), using a HR which was adjusted for age, sex, fruit intake, BMI, and alcohol intake (HR = 1.58, 95% CI: 1.25-2.01). Stratified by sex, the PAF of pancreatic cancer due to ever smoking was estimated as 46% (95% CI: 17-65) for men and as 16% (95% CI: 5-27) for women.

Regarding passive smoking in women, after adjusting for age, we observed no association between pancreatic cancer risk and smoking status from the spouse, parental smoking, being exposed at work to passive smoking (past or present), or duration of current passive smoking exposure (both in occupational and private setting; **Table 7.4**). Results were similar when including confounders into the model (**Table 7.4**) or when restricting the analyses to microscopically verified cases (data not shown). Our findings remained the same after excluding individuals who reported a history of diabetes at baseline from the analyses or after excluding the first 2 years of follow-up (data not shown).

TABLE 7.4 Age-adjusted and multivariable-adjusted HRs for pancreatic cancer according to passive smoking exposure in never-smoking women; Netherlands Cohort Study on Diet and Cancer (1986-2002)

All pancreatic cancer cases				
Passive smoking	Person-years ^a	No. of cases ^a	Age- and sex-adjusted	Multivariable-adjusted [†]
			HR (95% CI)	HR (95% CI)
Spouse smoking status				
Never [‡]	2,625	20	1.00	1.00
Former smoker	8,055	46	0.72 (0.41-1.26)	0.67 (0.38-1.17)
Current smoker	6,198	42	0.87 (0.49-1.53)	0.78 (0.44-1.39)
Parental smoking				
No parents smoked [‡]	2,815	20	1.00	1.00
One or both parents smoked	15,645	97	0.91 (0.55-1.50)	0.90 (0.54-1.50)
Passive smoking exposure at work (past or present)				
Never [‡]	3,943	28	1.00	1.00
Occasionally exposed	4,611	34	1.10 (0.64-1.86)	1.08 (0.64-1.84)
Regularly or always exposed	5,600	25	0.64 (0.36-1.12)	0.61 (0.34-1.07)
Duration current passive smoking exposure (hours/day; occupational and private)				
No exposure [‡]	5,463	34	1.00	1.00
>0-<3	4,969	35	1.14 (0.70-1.87)	1.14 (0.70-1.88)
≥3	4,698	32	1.17 (0.70-1.95)	1.07 (0.64-1.80)
p for trend			0.64	0.93
Continuous (increment of 1 hour/day)			0.85 (0.75-0.97)	1.02 (0.98-1.07)

^aMissing values for passive smoking characteristics gave rise to diminished numbers of person-years and pancreatic cancer cases for the different passive smoking variables. [†]Adjusted for age, BMI (kg/m²), and level of education (primary school or lower vocational school/intermediate, vocational school or high school/higher vocational school or college). [‡]Reference group.

DISCUSSION

In the current analysis, we observed an 80% increased risk of pancreatic cancer for current smokers compared with never cigarette smokers, which is in agreement with other studies.^{3-5,7-11,36} In addition, we observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk for former smokers compared with never smokers and for incremental increases in number of years smoked, as found in previous research.^{8,10,11,37} For cigarettes smoked per day, we observed an increased risk as well; however, the magnitude was less strong than in other cohort studies observing 2- to 3-fold increased risks for ≥ 20 cigarettes/day.^{5,7-9,12} Based on the current study, 27% of pancreatic cancer cases could hypothetically be prevented if people would not smoke. Similar estimates were found in previous studies (24%,³⁷ 25%,¹² and 27%¹⁰). A few studies, however, found lower PAF values (15%⁵ and 7%³⁸). This might be due to the fact that the PAF is very dependent on the prevalence of smoking in a population. This was also shown when we estimated the PAF separately for men and women, observing a PAF of 46% for men (93% ever smokers among male cases) and of 16% for women (50% ever smokers among female cases).

After ≥ 20 years of quitting smoking, pancreatic cancer risk approached the risk of never smokers. This was observed by one previous cohort as well,⁸ whereas other studies observed risk estimates similar to never smokers after 5 to 10 years.^{7,12,13,36} A pooled cohort analysis observed a risk similar to that of never smokers after 15 years of cessation.⁵

It is not yet clear how the risk of pancreatic cancer is affected by different aspects of smoking behavior. When we investigated which smoking aspect was most important in pancreatic cancer etiology by including smoking variables simultaneously in the model, only duration had a significant effect on pancreatic cancer risk. Accordingly, we concluded that duration seemed to affect pancreatic cancer risk the most in our cohort.

Not many studies included other aspects of smoking factors into a model, when examining smoking in relation to pancreatic cancer. Of the few studies that included smoking factors simultaneously in the model, however, all used a different model. Lynch et al.⁵ adjusted for years of cessation in the analysis on number of cigarettes and duration, observing for both smoking factors an increased pancreatic cancer risk. Fuchs et al.¹² and Vrieling et al.⁷ corrected for pack-years investigating the relation with time since quitting, observing risks comparable to that of never smokers after ≥ 10 and ≥ 5 years of quitting smoking, respectively. Vrieling et al.⁷ also corrected for pack-years in the analyses on number of cigarettes and duration, observing similar risk estimates as for the model not including pack-years: a significant increased pancreatic cancer risk for number of cigarettes in current smokers, but no association for duration in current and former smokers. Jee et al.³⁷ corrected in a similar way we did, by including duration and frequency simultaneously in a model of current smokers. However, their

results were different from ours: they observed a clear dose-response relation for frequency, but no association with duration in their Korean population.

However, when highly intercorrelated smoking factors are included simultaneously into a model, the problem of multi-collinearity may arise.³⁹ In our analyses, some of the confidence intervals widened because some of the smoking variables were highly correlated (e.g., correlation of quitting smoking and duration = -0.71), which indicates that multi-collinearity might have played a role to a certain degree.

After adjustment for duration, frequency, and smoking status, no association was observed for filter usage, inhalation, and exposure to tar and nicotine. Silverman et al.¹⁰ observed an approximately 50% increased risk both for filter- and non-filter-tipped cigarettes compared with non-smokers. Although they did not adjust for frequency or duration. As far as we know, no previous studies investigating pancreatic cancer risk in relation to nicotine and tar exposure have been conducted. For lung cancer, most epidemiologic studies showed an increased lung cancer risk after exposure to tar, including studies that adjusted for number of cigarettes smoked per day and duration of smoking.⁴⁰

The amounts of nicotine and tar were established using a smoking machine and were, besides the amount of nicotine in tobacco, dependent on cigarette design features such as type of filter, combustion rate, and paper porosity.⁴¹ The amount of nicotine to which a smoker is exposed is mainly dependent on the smoking behavior of the individual smoker, which is always focused on reaching a nicotine level in the blood that is satisfying for a smoker. Therefore, filter cigarettes or less nicotine per cigarette will probably lead to deeper inhalation, more cigarettes per day, or blocking the vents in the filter of a filter cigarette with the fingers or lips to establish the desired nicotine levels in the blood.⁴¹ This means that the exposure to tar and nicotine used in the present study, which were established by a smoking machine, might not reflect the real dose that the subjects in our cohort were exposed to. This may have influenced (most probably underestimated) our results. However, subjects smoking filter-tipped cigarettes were far less heavy smokers (≥ 20 cigarettes/day) than non-filter-tipped smokers (26.8% versus 43.8%, respectively).

It is not clear yet when smoking exerts its effects on the pancreatic carcinogenic process.¹ Our smoking cessation results, together with results from other studies,^{5,8,10,12,38} might support more a late-stage mechanistic effect. However, we do not know the minimal time required for the carcinogenic process to occur for pancreatic cancer; it could take place in a relatively short amount of time.¹

Despite the fact that smoking is an established risk factor for pancreatic cancer, the mechanism behind this causal relation remains unclear. Nicotine itself is not carcinogenic; however, it is very addictive, resulting in a continuous exposure to a mixture of known (and unknown) carcinogens.⁴² The only pancreatic carcinogens known to be present in tobacco products are 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and its metabolite 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol.⁴² NNK induced tumors of the pancreas when administered in drinking water to rats,⁴³ and autopsy

studies have shown substantial pancreatic tissue damage among smokers compared with non-smokers.⁴⁴ In addition, NNK levels in the pancreatic cancer juice of smokers were significantly higher than those in the juice of non-smokers.⁴⁵ Regarding tar, experimental evidence showed that tobacco tar could induce skin cancer in mice and rabbits.⁴⁶

It has been hypothesized that the solvent properties of alcohol may enhance the effects of exposure to carcinogens in tobacco.⁴⁷ In a previous report, we reported that current smokers who consumed ≥ 30 g of ethanol/day experienced a HR of 2.4 (95% CI: 1.06-5.41) compared with abstainers who never smoked, when we investigated the interaction between ethanol intake and cigarette smoking.⁴⁸ However, the interaction term was not found to be significant (p for interaction = 0.97).

Similar to other previous studies,^{9,14,16,17,19} we did not find any association between passive smoking exposure and pancreatic cancer risk. However, three previous studies did observe a positive association for passive smoking. A prospective study in women, investigating both adult passive exposure and exposure during childhood, observed an increased risk only for maternal smoking (RR = 1.52, 95% CI: 0.97-2.39).¹⁸ A small Egyptian case-control study observed a positive association between adult passive exposure and pancreatic cancer risk.¹⁵ And a prospective study among Europeans observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk among never smokers who were exposed during childhood to passive smoking on a daily basis (HR = 2.61, 95% CI: 0.96-7.10) and a borderline statistically significant 54% increased risk for never smokers exposed to passive smoking at home and/or at work.⁷

Environmental tobacco smoke is composed of sidestream smoke released by the burning tip of a cigarette or other smoking device and of mainstream smoke exhaled by the smoker.⁴⁹ Sidestream smoke is the main component of this mixture and contains many of the same toxic constituents as mainstream smoke inhaled by smokers. However, sidestream smoke dilutes quickly; consequently, exposures to non-smokers are much lower than to smokers.⁴⁹ Studies have shown that non-smokers exposed to passive smoke take up and metabolize NNK, which provides experimental support for the hypothesis that passive smoking can cause smoking-related cancer.⁵⁰ In addition, pooled analyses showed that spousal and workplace exposure to passive smoking was associated with a 20 to 25% excess risk of lung cancer.⁵¹

In the current analysis, we were unable to adequately investigate pipe and cigar smoking because among never cigarette smokers, only three cases ever smoked cigars or pipes and just 1.7% of all subcohort members smoked cigars or pipes only. Of the studies that have investigated pipe and cigar smoking in relation to pancreatic cancer,^{3,14,52} only three studies have been able to investigate pipe and cigar smoking separately, excluded lifelong cigarette smokers, or have been able to stratify by frequency or duration of pipe or cigar smoking.^{14,52-54} Pooled estimates for pipe smoking showed a non-significantly increased pancreatic cancer risk of 39% whereas for cigar smoking, a significantly increased risk of 53% was observed.³

The case-cohort approach was used because this is a more efficient design compared with a full-cohort analysis in which all questionnaires have to be entered before the analyses could be performed, whereas in the case-cohort approach, only the data for cases and subcohort members need to be entered. In our situation, this was most profitable because our questionnaire is very detailed and only the first page could be optically scanned. Also, another advantage is that exposure data can be processed during rather than after case ascertainment in comparison with a nested case-control design. One of the limitations of the case-cohort design is that the variance estimates will not be as small as compared with a full cohort analysis, leading to slightly larger confidence intervals. Another disadvantage might be the difficulty of analyzing data in a case-cohort study; however, more and more statistical software packages, such as the statistical package we used (Intercooled STATA, version 9), which contains software for analysis of case-cohort data, are becoming available.

One of the limitations regarding the analysis on passive smoking is that we were unable to perform the analysis using individuals never exposed in any way to smoking as reference group, as only one female case was never exposed to smoke. In addition, misclassification could have occurred because we did not have any information on the number of smokers and of cigarettes smoked, room volume, ventilation, and duration of the different exposures.⁴⁹ Future studies should incorporate a more comprehensive and more accurate measure of passive smoking exposure. Another limitation of our study is that no information was collected about changes in cigarette smoking status during the follow-up period. After years of declining, especially among men, smoking rates leveled off in the late 1980s and have not changed until 2000.⁵⁵ Few people ages ≥ 50 years will start smoking, but more people will quit while ageing.⁵⁵ A substantial proportion of the cohort members might have stopped smoking during the 16 years of follow-up, although they would still be classified as current smokers in the current analysis. This may have resulted in an underestimation of the smoking effect.

The possibility to further restrict the analyses to microscopically verified cases only, in which misclassification by disease status would be less likely than among non-microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases,³² was one of the strengths of this study. Other strengths include the large sample size and detailed information on potential risk factors of pancreatic cancer. Differential follow-up is unlikely to have made a material contribution to our findings because the completeness of follow-up was high.²⁴ The prospective design avoided recall bias and the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

In summary, our findings confirmed that cigarette smoking is an important risk factor for pancreatic cancer, whereas quitting smoking reduced risk. Therefore from a public health perspective, quitting smoking could decrease the incidence of pancreatic cancer. On the other hand, we did not observe any association between passive smoking exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in women.

REFERENCES

1. Anderson KE, Mack TM, Silverman DT. Cancer of the pancreas. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 721-62.
2. Batty GD, Kivimaki M, Gray L, Smith GD, Marmot MG, Shipley MJ. Cigarette smoking and site-specific cancer mortality: testing uncertain associations using extended follow-up of the original Whitehall study. *Ann Oncol* 2008;19:996-1002.
3. Iodice S, Gandini S, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB. Tobacco and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a review and meta-analysis. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2008;393:535-45.
4. Luo J, Iwasaki M, Inoue M, et al. Body mass index, physical activity and the risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to smoking status and history of diabetes: a large-scale population-based cohort study in Japan – the JPHC study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:603-12.
5. Lynch SM, Vrieling A, Lubin JH, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170:403-13.
6. Stevens RJ, Roddam AW, Spencer EA, et al. Factors associated with incident and fatal pancreatic cancer in a cohort of middle-aged women. *Int J Cancer* 2009;124:2400-5.
7. Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC, et al. Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Int J Cancer* 2010;126:2394-403.
8. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Patel AV, Thun MJ. Predictors of pancreatic cancer mortality among a large cohort of United States adults. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000;11:915-23.
9. Gallicchio L, Kouzis A, Genkinger JM, et al. Active cigarette smoking, household passive smoke exposure, and the risk of developing pancreatic cancer. *Prev Med* 2006;42:200-5.
10. Silverman DT, Dunn JA, Hoover RN, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreas cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994;86:1510-6.
11. Yun JE, Jo I, Park J, et al. Cigarette smoking, elevated fasting serum glucose, and risk of pancreatic cancer in Korean men. *Int J Cancer* 2006;119:208-12.
12. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
13. Larsson SC, Permert J, Hakansson N, Naslund I, Bergkvist L, Wolk A. Overall obesity, abdominal adiposity, diabetes and cigarette smoking in relation to the risk of pancreatic cancer in two Swedish population-based cohorts. *Br J Cancer* 2005;93:1310-5.
14. Hassan MM, Abbruzzese JL, Bondy ML, et al. Passive smoking and the use of noncigarette tobacco products in association with risk for pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Cancer* 2007;109:2547-56.
15. Lo AC, Soliman AS, El-Ghawalby N, et al. Lifestyle, occupational, and reproductive factors in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. *Pancreas* 2007;35:120-9.
16. Mizuno S, Watanabe S, Nakamura K, et al. A multi-institute case-control study on the risk factors of developing pancreatic cancer. *Jpn J Clin Oncol* 1992;22:286-91.
17. Villeneuve PJ, Johnson KC, Mao Y, Hanley AJ. Environmental tobacco smoke and the risk of pancreatic cancer: findings from a Canadian population-based case-control study. *Can J Public Health* 2004;95:32-7.
18. Bao Y, Giovannucci E, Fuchs CS, Michaud DS. Passive smoking and pancreatic cancer in women: a prospective cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:2292-6.
19. Nishino Y, Tsubono Y, Tsuji I, et al. Passive smoking at home and cancer risk: a population-based prospective study in Japanese nonsmoking women. *Cancer Causes Control* 2001;12:797-802.
20. van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, Volovics A, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F. A large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer in The Netherlands. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:285-95.
21. Prentice RL. A case-cohort design for epidemiologic cohort studies and disease prevention trials. *Biometrika* 1986;73:1-11.
22. van den Brandt PA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, Dorant E, Hunen PM. Development of a record linkage protocol for use in the Dutch Cancer Registry for Epidemiological Research. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:553-8.

23. Casparie M, Tiebosch AT, Burger G, et al. Pathology databanking and biobanking in The Netherlands, a central role for PALGA, the nationwide histopathology and cytopathology data network and archive. *Cell Oncol* 2007;29:19-24.
24. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72: 80-4.
25. van der Sanden GA, Coebergh JW, Schouten LJ, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE. Cancer incidence in The Netherlands in 1989 and 1990: first results of the nationwide Netherlands cancer registry. Coordinating Committee for Regional Cancer Registries. *Eur J Cancer* 1995;31A:1822-9.
26. Luchtenborg M, Weijenberg MP, Kampman E, et al. Cigarette smoking and colorectal cancer: APC mutations, hMLH1 expression, and GSTM1 and GSTT1 polymorphisms. *Am J Epidemiol* 2005;161: 806-15.
27. Zeegers MP, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. A prospective study on active and environmental tobacco smoking and bladder cancer risk (The Netherlands). *Cancer Causes Control* 2002;13:83-90.
28. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
29. Volovics A, van den Brandt PA. Methods for the analysis of case-cohort studies. *Biom J* 1997;39: 195-214.
30. Barlow WE, Ichikawa L, Rosner D, Izumi S. Analysis of case-cohort designs. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1999;52: 1165-72.
31. Schoenfeld D. Partial residuals for the proportional hazards regression model. *Biometrika* 1982;69: 239-41.
32. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Devesa S. Diagnostic certainty in pancreatic cancer. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49:601-3.
33. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
34. Greenland S. Applications of stratified analysis methods. In: Rothman K, Greenland S, eds. *Modern Epidemiology*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Lipincott-Raven, 1998.
35. Rockhill B, Newman B, Weinberg C. Use and misuse of population attributable fractions. *Am J Public Health* 1998;88:15-9.
36. Nilsen TI, Vatten LJ. A prospective study of lifestyle factors and the risk of pancreatic cancer in Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000;11:645-52.
37. Jee SH, Samet JM, Ohrr H, Kim JH, Kim IS. Smoking and cancer risk in Korean men and women. *Cancer Causes Control* 2004;15:341-8.
38. Lin Y, Tamakoshi A, Kawamura T, et al. A prospective cohort study of cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer in Japan. *Cancer Causes Control* 2002;13:249-54.
39. Leffondre K, Abrahamowicz M, Siemiatycki J, Rachet B. Modeling smoking history: a comparison of different approaches. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002;156:813-23.
40. Kabat GC. Fifty years' experience of reduced-tar cigarettes: what do we know about their health effects? *Inhal Toxicol* 2003;15:1059-102.
41. Stephens WE. Dependence of tar, nicotine and carbon monoxide yields on physical parameters: implications for exposure, emissions control and monitoring. *Tob Control* 2007;16:170-6.
42. Hecht SS. Cigarette smoking: cancer risks, carcinogens, and mechanisms. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2006;391:603-13.
43. Rivenson A, Hoffmann D, Prokopczyk B, Amin S, Hecht SS. Induction of lung and exocrine pancreas tumors in F344 rats by tobacco-specific and Aroclor-derived N-nitrosamines. *Cancer Res* 1988;48: 6912-7.
44. Auerbach O, Garfinkel L. Histologic changes in pancreas in relation to smoking and coffee-drinking habits. *Dig Dis Sci* 1986;31:1014-20.
45. Prokopczyk B, Hoffmann D, Bologna M, et al. Identification of tobacco-derived compounds in human pancreatic juice. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2002;15:677-85.

46. Wynder EL. Tobacco as a cause of lung cancer: some reflections. *Am J Epidemiol* 1997;146:687-94.
47. Marshall JR, Freudenheim J. Alcohol. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 243-58.
48. Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Ambergen TA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;169:1233-42.
49. IARC. Composition, exposure and regulations Tobacco smoke and involuntary smoking, IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans, vol. 83. Lyon: International agency for Research on Cancer, 2004. P. 1191-230.
50. Anderson KE, Carmella SG, Ye M, et al. Metabolites of a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen in nonsmoking women exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2001;93:378-81.
51. Sun S, Schiller JH, Gazdar AF. Lung cancer in never smokers – a different disease. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2007; 7:778-90.
52. Shanks TG, Burns DM. Disease consequences of cigar smoking. In: Burns DM, Cummings KM, Hoffmann D, eds. *Cigars: Health effects and trends*, Monograph No. 9, vol. DHHS Publ No. 98-4302. Bethesda (MD): US Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, 1998. P. 105-60.
53. Henley SJ, Thun MJ, Chao A, Calle EE. Association between exclusive pipe smoking and mortality from cancer and other diseases. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2004;96:853-61.
54. Shapiro JA, Jacobs EJ, Thun MJ. Cigar smoking in men and risk of death from tobacco-related cancers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2000;92:333-7.
55. Blokstra A, Schuit AJ, Factsheet roken. Prevalentie en trend. (Factsheet smoking. Prevalence and trend [in Dutch]). National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, 2003.

8

Discussion

In this chapter, we will discuss the main findings on the associations between pancreatic cancer risk and the lifestyle factors investigated in the current thesis in light of the existing literature. Additionally, we will discuss the literature regarding mechanistic evidence and we will make a final conclusion on the strength of the evidence – both epidemiological and mechanistic – so far. Furthermore, we will discuss some important strengths and weaknesses of the study design of the Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) and the analyses performed in this thesis. Finally, recommendations for future epidemiological research are given.

MAIN FINDINGS

In this thesis, we investigated several hypotheses regarding lifestyle factors, including dietary factors in the NLCS. A modest decreased pancreatic cancer risk has been observed in participants who have participated in sports during the past but not for other types of physical activity (**Chapter 2**). Findings with respect to proxies for energy restriction did not support our hypothesis that energy restriction may reduce pancreatic cancer risk (**Chapter 2**). Regarding alcohol intake, a low-to-moderate intake was not associated with pancreatic cancer risk, but a high alcohol intake (≥ 30 g of ethanol/day) increased pancreatic cancer risk with 57% (**Chapter 3**). No association was observed between the intake of specific beverage types and pancreatic cancer risk apart from alcohol. Also, no association was observed with other dietary factors investigated in this thesis, including glycemic index (GI), glycemic load (GL), intake of carbohydrates, meat, fat, vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E (**Chapter 4-6**). For active cigarette smoking we observed a 2-fold increased risk, whereas quitting smoking reduced pancreatic cancer risk and approached the risk of never smokers after ≥ 20 years of quitting smoking (**Chapter 7**). No association was observed with passive smoking. All the above mentioned findings were based on all pancreatic cancer cases. When we restricted the analyses to microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases, to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer, results were similar to the findings described above.

Evaluation evidence on risk factors for pancreatic cancer

In the sections below, we will summarize the strength of the evidence, both epidemiological and mechanistic, for the lifestyle factors that were investigated in this thesis. Additionally, we will make a final conclusion on the strength of the evidence so far, by using 5 levels of judgment: “convincing”, “probable”, “limited – suggestive”, “limited – no conclusion”, or “unlikely” cause of pancreatic cancer (see **Table 8.1**). The criteria we used to grade the evidence are presented in the footnote of **Table 8.1**.¹

TABLE 8.1 Judgment of evidence for causality for lifestyle factors, including dietary factors

Risk factors	Levels of evidence	
	Increased risk	Decreased risk
Environmental and lifestyle factors		
Cigarette smoking	Convincing	
Passive smoking	Limited – no conclusion	
Physical activity		Limited – suggestive
Diet		
Energy restriction		Limited – no conclusion
Glycemic index and glycemic load	Unlikely	
Alcohol	Probable	
Carbohydrates	Unlikely	
Meat	Unlikely	
Fat	Unlikely	
Vegetables		Unlikely
Fruits		Unlikely
Vitamins C and E and carotenoids		Limited – no conclusion

Convincing: evidence for a relation is “convincing” if there is evidence from more than one study type, if the majority of independent cohort studies showed a relation with a consistent direction of effect, if evidence comes from good quality studies to exclude the possibility that the observed association results from random or systematic errors, or if there is strong evidence for biological plausibility.

Probable: evidence for a relation is “probable” if there is evidence from at least two independent cohort studies or at least five case-control studies that showed a relation with a consistent direction of effect, if evidence comes from good quality studies to exclude the possibility that the observed association results from random or systematic errors, or if there is evidence for biological plausibility.

Limited – suggestive: evidence for a relation is “limited – suggestive” if there is evidence from at least two independent cohort studies or at least five case-control studies that showed a relation with a generally consistent direction of effect or if there is evidence for biological plausibility.

Limited – no conclusion: evidence for a relation is “limited – no conclusion” if epidemiological studies showed inconsistent effects, if evidence comes from studies of poor quality, or if number of studies available are too low to reach a conclusion at this time point.

Unlikely: evidence for a relation is “unlikely” if there is evidence from more than one study type, if the majority of independent cohort studies showed an effect close to 1.0, if evidence comes from good quality studies to exclude the possibility that the observed association results from random or systematic errors, or if there is absence of biological plausibility.¹

In our final judgments, more emphasis will be put on evidence from epidemiological data than on mechanistic evidence because it is difficult to extrapolate data from animal and *in vitro* studies to humans.² These difficulties include the fact that the International Agency for Research on Cancer was unable to classify many substances as carcinogenic to humans due to insufficient evidence whereas many of these substances were shown to be carcinogenic in rodents.² Also, in most used animal models of pancreatic carcinogenesis the induced tumors do not closely resemble the human tumors.³

Active cigarette smoking and passive smoking

Mechanistic evidence

The mechanism behind the relation between active smoking and pancreatic cancer remains unclear. Nicotine itself is not carcinogenic; however, it is very addictive, which results in a regular use of tobacco and hence in a continuous exposure of human tissues to a mixture of known (and unknown) carcinogens.⁴ Two pancreatic carcinogens are known to be present in tobacco products: 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and its metabolite 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol (NNAL).^{4,5} NNK and NNAL induced tumors of the pancreas when administered in drinking water to rats,⁵ and autopsy studies have shown substantial pancreatic tissue damage among smokers compared with non-smokers.⁶ In addition, NNK levels in pancreatic cancer juice of smokers were shown to be significantly higher than those in juice of non-smokers.⁷

It is not clear yet when smoking exerts its effects on pancreatic carcinogenic process.⁸ Our smoking cessation results together with results from other studies,⁹⁻¹² might support more a late-stage mechanistic effect. However, we do not know the minimal time required for the carcinogenic process to occur for pancreatic cancer; it could take place in a relatively short period of time.⁸

Environmental tobacco smoke is mainly composed of sidestream smoke and contains many of the same toxic constituents as mainstream smoke inhaled by smokers.¹³ However, sidestream smoke dilutes quickly; consequently exposure to non-smokers is much lower than to smokers.¹³ Studies have shown that non-smokers exposed to passive smoke take up and metabolize NNK, which provides experimental support for the hypothesis that passive smoking can cause smoking-related cancer.¹⁴

Epidemiological evidence

A meta-analysis indicated that current cigarette smokers have about a 2-fold increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with never smokers.¹⁵ For cohort studies, a pooled estimate of 1.70 (95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.53-1.90; n = 26) and for case-control studies a pooled estimate of 1.77 (95% CI: 1.59-1.97; n = 33) was observed. We could confirm this finding in the NLCS, where an 80% increased risk of pancreatic cancer for current cigarette smokers compared with never cigarette smokers was observed. In addition, we observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk for former cigarette smokers compared with never smokers and per increment of 10 years of smoking, as found in previous research.^{12,15} For cigarettes smoked per day we observed an increased risk as well, however, the magnitude was less strong than in other cohort studies observing 2- to 3-fold increased risks for ≥ 20 cigarettes/day.^{9-11,16,17} Studies, including our study, showed that quitting smoking reduced pancreatic cancer risk, although the time period in which levels were approaching the risk of never smokers differed across these studies ranging from 5 to 20 years.^{9,10,17}

Similar to previous epidemiological studies,^{16,18,19} we did not observe an association between passive smoking exposure and the risk of pancreatic cancer. On the other

hand, three studies did observe a positive association with passive smoking in never smokers.^{17,20,21} Misclassification in our and other studies could have occurred, however, because no information on number of smokers and of cigarettes smoked, room volume, ventilation, and duration of the different exposures were available.¹³

Conclusion

Judging the evidence, we conclude that there is convincing evidence from both epidemiological and mechanistic studies that active cigarette smoking is a risk factor for pancreatic cancer (**Table 8.1**). In addition, quitting smoking reduces pancreatic cancer risk. Mechanistic evidence seem to support the hypothesis that passive smoking increases pancreatic cancer risk; however, results from epidemiological studies are too inconsistent to allow conclusions to be reached.

Physical activity

Mechanistic evidence

Even though the mechanism underlying the possible relation between pancreatic cancer risk and physical activity is not clear, it has been suggested that insulin and the insulin-like growth factor (IGF) axis might play a role. Human intervention studies showed that a short bout of exercise increases IGF-1 levels, whereas regular exercise (“training”), leading to a negative energy balance, seems to lower IGF-1 levels.²² Also, studies have shown that higher physical activity levels reduce insulin resistance.^{1,22} Experimental studies showed that insulin acts as a growth promoter and mitogen in the pancreas.^{23,24} Furthermore, excess insulin can increase growth hormone receptor levels in the liver which is a key stimulator of IGF-1 production.²² Also, insulin can downregulate IGF binding proteins (IGBPs), which would result in more bioavailable IGF-1. IGF-1 can then bind to IGF-1 receptor (IGF-1R), activating intracellular signaling pathways which could lead to increased proliferation in pancreatic cancer cell lines.^{22,25} Observational studies on pancreatic cancer suggest that high insulin concentrations, glucose intolerance and insulin resistance may play a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis.^{22,26} A few nested case-control studies have investigated whether IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 levels were associated with pancreatic cancer risk in humans. These studies showed inconsistent results, observing no^{27,28} and positive²⁹ associations with pancreatic cancer risk. Moreover, two of these studies were rather small, with case numbers <150.^{27,29} Further studies are needed to elucidate the role of insulin and the IGF axis in the pathogenesis of pancreatic cancer.

Epidemiological evidence

Some epidemiological studies suggest that higher physical activity levels might decrease risk, especially in overweight or obese persons.^{30,31} Other epidemiological studies, however, did not observe an association with pancreatic cancer risk.^{32,33} Two meta-analyses observed only for occupational physical activity a modest significantly decreased pancreatic cancer risk – which was only based on a few cohort studies (i.e.,

three and four, respectively) – and no association with leisure-time physical activity.^{34,35} Within the NLCS, we were unable to confirm this finding. We observed no association with occupational physical activity and non-occupational physical activity at baseline. We observed, however, a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk for participants who reported to have participated in sports in the past compared with participants reporting never to have participated in sports during the past. So far, the findings on physical activity are too inconsistent because different methods have been used in epidemiological studies.³⁴ In addition, measuring physical activity in epidemiological studies is difficult because physical activity is a complex behavior that accumulates many short unstructured activities that occur in varying contexts.³⁴ The challenge of future studies is to accurately measure all components of physical activity (i.e., both exercise and non-exercise physical activity, with the latter including occupational, household and lifestyle physical activity).

Conclusion

Although there seems to be support mechanistically, we conclude that there is only suggestive evidence that physical activity is associated with pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 8.1**). In the future, studies are needed that accurately measure all components of physical activity.

Energy restriction

Mechanistic evidence

It has been shown that energy restriction suppresses tumor development in experimental animals.³⁶ Also in rat models for pancreatic cancer, it was shown that moderate energy restriction decreased cancer risk.^{37,38} Insulin and IGF might be mechanistically involved in this relation.^{22,36} Experimental studies have shown that energy restriction might reduce levels of circulating IGF-1 and insulin.^{1,22} As discussed in the previous paragraph, insulin and the IGF axis might play a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis. Furthermore, energy restriction may also exert some of its anti-tumor effects by decreasing free-radical oxygen species (ROS) production and enhancing antioxidant defenses.³⁶

Epidemiological evidence

As far as we know, we are the first epidemiological study that investigated the relation between energy restriction and pancreatic cancer risk. The NLCS is comprised of individuals who grew up during a period of severe short-term energy restriction, i.e., the Hunger winter (winter of 1944-1945). We also had information on two preceding periods of more moderate energy restriction: World War II (WW II; 1940-1944) and the Economic Depression (1932-1940). Although individual food intake data is not available for these three time periods, a number of proxy measures have been collected from cohort members that reflect their exposure to energy restriction; that is, place of residence during the Hunger winter and WW II, and employment status of the father

during the Economic Depression. We observed a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk for individuals who resided in a city during the war years compared with those who did not. Regarding the exposure to a short period of severe energy restriction during the Hunger winter, results were not clear. Individuals living in western rural area had an increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with individuals living in non-western area, whereas living in a western city was not associated. No association was observed for exposure to energy restriction during the Economic Depression. Previous work on the NLCS cohort has found an inverse association between severe energy restriction during the Hunger winter and colorectal cancer risk in men.³⁹

Conclusion

No conclusions regarding the association between energy restriction and pancreatic cancer risk could be reached because too few studies, especially epidemiologically, have been conducted so far (**Table 8.1**).

Glycemic index, glycemic load, and carbohydrates

Mechanistic evidence

As already described above, insulin might play a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis. Furthermore, type 2 diabetes seems to develop generally after prolonged periods of high insulin secretion rates with a gradual increase in insulin resistance of the liver and peripheral tissues.²² Because insulin is secreted into the blood in response to elevated blood glucose levels, dietary factors increasing these levels may be associated with pancreatic cancer risk. Glycemic index (GI) and glycemic load (GL) are such measures.

Epidemiological evidence

In this thesis, we did not observe an association between high GL, GI, and total carbohydrate intake and pancreatic cancer risk. These null findings are consistent with four⁴⁰⁻⁴³ of five cohort studies⁴⁰⁻⁴⁴ conducted so far that examined either GL, GI and/or carbohydrate intake in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. Meinhold et al.⁴⁴ observed a significantly increased risk with high GL and carbohydrates intake, but these associations were limited to the first 4 years of follow-up and no association was observed during later follow-up. Also, null findings have been reported in most case-control studies for carbohydrate intake; just few observed an increased risk (summarized in Ref. 1).

Conclusion

Most epidemiological studies did not observe an association between GL, GI, and carbohydrate intake and pancreatic cancer risk. Mechanistic evidence seems to support a role for insulin in pancreatic cancer etiology and therefore, investigating dietary factors that influence plasma insulin levels seems rational. The major rationale for using GI values is based on the assumption that postprandial blood glucose responses and insulin responses are highly correlated; however, studies showed that this might not be the

case.⁴⁵ In addition, the composition of a meal, the amount of rapidly available glucose and resistant starch, the degree of osmolality, the viscosity of the gut's contents, are other important factors influencing the degree of postprandial insulin secretion.⁴⁵ Judging the evidence, we conclude that it is unlikely that GL, GI, and carbohydrates increase pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 8.1**).

Alcohol intake

Mechanistic evidence

There is evidence that chronic alcohol consumption may alter pancreatic function,⁴⁶ which may predispose people to pancreatic cancer. Several mechanisms have been suggested. First, heavy alcohol consumption is a known risk factor for chronic pancreatitis,¹ which has been linked to pancreatic cancer.⁸ In addition, studies have suggested that the metabolites generated during metabolism of alcohol (e.g., acetaldehyde) may be carcinogenic.^{1,47} Furthermore, the effects of alcohol may be mediated through the generation of ROS which can lead to the formation of DNA adducts and initiation of pancreatic carcinogenesis.^{47,48} In some animal studies, ethanol slightly enhanced pancreatic carcinogenesis, but in other studies did not demonstrate any effect on pancreatic carcinogenicity.^{8,49,50} It is still not clear, though, at what stage of pancreatic carcinogenesis ethanol plays a role because this has received limited attention among researchers in the field.⁴⁸ However, given the findings described above, ethanol might play a role at both the initiation and promotion phase.

Epidemiological evidence

Both findings from cohort studies as from case-controls studies have been inconsistent, observing no association between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk^{1,9,51-53} or observing an increased risk.^{1,54-57} In the NLCS, no association was observed between low-to-moderate alcohol intake and risk of pancreatic cancer. We did, however, find a significantly increased risk for consumers of a high level of ethanol (≥ 30 g/day) compared with abstinence (hazard rate ratio [HR] = 1.57, 95% CI: 1.03-2.39). A few other studies observed increased pancreatic cancer risks with heavy alcohol use as well, including a pooled analysis of 14 cohorts,⁵⁴ a large US cohort,⁵⁵ and two case-control studies.^{56,57} A recently published meta-analysis observed a 22% increase in pancreatic cancer risk (95% CI: 1.12-1.34; based on eight case-control studies and five cohort studies) for heavy alcohol drinking (≥ 3 drinks/day) compared with non- or occasional drinkers, this result was further strengthened by a dose-risk analysis which showed a significantly increase in cancer risk for an alcohol intake of ≥ 40 g/day.⁵⁸ The observed increase in risk with heavy drinking appeared to be stronger in cohort studies *versus* case-control studies and stronger in studies that adjusted for smoking compared with studies which did not adjust for smoking. Moderate alcohol consumption (< 3 drinks/day) did not increase pancreatic cancer risk (risk ratio [RR] = 0.92, 95% CI: 0.86-0.97; based on 17 case-control studies and seven cohort studies).

Many factors may contribute to the inconsistent results observed in the literature. Half of the observational studies investigating the role of alcohol on the etiology of pancreatic cancer had low case numbers. In addition, heavy alcohol drinkers may have lower participation rates than non-drinkers in both population-based case-control studies and cohort studies.⁵⁹ Furthermore, alcohol intake is assessed by means of self-report in most studies.⁵⁸ If alcohol drinking is underreported, the RRs would be biased towards unity in case of non-differential underreporting of cases and non-cases.

We did not observe any relation between specific alcoholic beverages and pancreatic cancer risk apart from alcohol. This is in agreement with most epidemiological data, which suggest that it is ethanol itself and not the type of alcoholic beverage which plays a role in carcinogenesis.⁴⁷

Conclusion

Based on the epidemiological and mechanistic evidence so far, we conclude that heavy alcohol consumption is a probable risk factor for pancreatic cancer (**Table 8.1**). Low-to-moderate alcohol drinking is most probably not related to pancreatic cancer risk.

Meat and fat intake

Mechanistic evidence

Meat contains numerous carcinogens, such as heterocyclic amines (HCAs), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and *N*-nitroso compounds, which can be derived either from natural food or during the process of food preparation.⁶⁰ These compounds are metabolically activated after which DNA adducts are formed.^{61,62} Anderson et al.⁶³ showed that the pancreas had the metabolic capacity to activate aromatic and heterocyclic amines and found the presence of DNA adducts in human pancreatic tissue. In addition, some other studies have observed positive associations with meat-derived HCAs and benzo(*a*)pyrene, which is a marker of PAHs, and pancreatic cancer risk.^{64,65}

Regarding dietary fat, studies in animals showed that diets high in fat increased the risk of pancreatic cancer compared with low-fat diets.⁶⁶ In addition, they have shown that the development of tumors is generally enhanced by long-chain ω -6 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA), especially linoleic acid (LA), but inhibited by ω -3 PUFA. LA can promote pancreatic carcinogenesis *via* an accelerated prostaglandin synthesis, caused by metabolism of LA-derived arachidonic acid,⁶⁷ whereas ω -3 PUFAs can lead to a reduction in the availability of prostaglandins.⁶⁶ Prostaglandins may be involved in the development of pancreatic carcinogenesis in animals.⁶⁷ Saturated fat, on the other hand, seems not to be involved in the enhancement or promotion of pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats.³⁸

Epidemiological evidence

Numerous epidemiological studies have investigated the relation between meat, eggs, and different types of fat and pancreatic cancer risk (summarized in Ref. 1). Findings

from these studies have been very diverse, observing both positive and negative associations, as well as no association.^{1,8}

A Finnish cohort of male smokers (ATBC Study) has observed no association with fried meat intake,⁶⁸ whereas some case-control studies have observed positive associations with higher consumption of grilled and fried foods, such as meat.⁸ One large cohort study and one case-control study specifically assessed meat-cooking methods with respect to pancreatic cancer risk, finding positive associations with the intake of grilled/barbecued meat, high-temperature cooked meat, and broiled meat, but not with meat prepared differently.^{65,69} Most other observational studies including ours, were unable to investigate the association between meat-cooking methods and pancreatic cancer risk.

Conclusion

Epidemiological studies have failed to show an association between meat, processed meat, eggs, fat and different types of fat and pancreatic cancer, even though there seems to be support mechanistically. We conclude that it is unlikely that meat, processed meat, eggs, and different types of fat are associated with pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 8.1**). However, too few epidemiological studies have assessed whether meat-cooking methods are associated with pancreatic cancer risk. Therefore, future studies should carefully distinguish cooking methods to investigate the extent to which different cooking methods are associated with pancreatic carcinogenesis.

Vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, vitamins C and E (both from diet and supplements)

Mechanistic evidence

Fruits and vegetables contain numerous substances with potential anti-carcinogenic activity (including vitamins, carotenoids, and *Allium* compounds)⁷⁰ and could therefore play a role in the prevention of pancreatic cancer. Potential mechanisms of action include antioxidant protection against free-radical damage to DNA, enhancing immune function, and inhibiting IGF binding to IGF-receptors.^{1,70} In addition, short-term animal experiments suggest that beta-carotene and the vitamins C and E hinder the development of preneoplastic lesions in both rat and hamster pancreas,⁷¹ but long-term studies demonstrated this inhibiting effect only for beta-carotene and vitamin C and only in rat pancreas.^{71,72}

Epidemiological evidence

Epidemiological data have shown inconsistent results so far. Most case-control studies have observed an inverse association with total fruit and vegetable consumption (summarized in Ref. 1). On the other hand, results from most cohort studies including ours, have largely been null.^{1,9,68,73} Regarding the relation between antioxidant intake and pancreatic cancer risk, case-control studies observed inverse associations for beta-carotene,^{74,75} lycopene (in men),⁷⁶ vitamin C,^{74,75} and E;⁷⁴ cohort studies reported only null findings on these carotenoids and vitamin intake.^{68,77} Other carotenoids, such as

alpha-carotene, lutein plus zeaxanthin and beta-cryptoxanthin, have only been investigated in case-control studies so far, showing no associations with pancreatic cancer risk.^{76,78} Data on use of vitamin supplements has been very sparse;^{68,78} of these studies only one observed an inverse association with vitamin C supplement use.⁷⁸ Also in the NLCS, no association was observed for the intake of carotenoids, vitamin C and E and pancreatic cancer risk. For fruit intake, the second World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research expert report observed a pooled risk estimate of 0.92 (95% CI: 0.81-1.04) for cohort studies and of 0.89 (95% CI: 0.82-0.98) for case-control studies per 100 g/day of fruit intake.¹ These estimates were, however, based on only three cohort studies and eight case-control studies.

Inconsistencies could have occurred because case-control studies used proxy interviews or are more prone to systematic biases compared with cohort studies. In addition, for several conducted studies no dietary information was available on individual vegetables or fruits^{9,51} and some studies had small sample sizes (n for cases <150).^{74,77}

Conclusion

We conclude that it is unlikely that fruit and vegetable intake may reduce pancreatic cancer risk (**Table 8.1**). For the intake of vitamins C and E and carotenoids – especially for carotenoids other than beta-carotene – the evidence is limited because just few studies have investigated this association or the quality of studies was too low to allow conclusions to be reached.

METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES

In this section we will discuss some important strengths and weaknesses of the study design of the NLCS and the analyses conducted in the current thesis.

Selection bias

Selection bias due to selection of the study population is not a major problem in cohort studies because at the start of cohort studies the population is disease-free. Selection bias due to a substantial numbers of subjects lost to follow-up could be a problem in cohort studies when losses to follow-up are correlated with both exposure and disease.⁷⁹ This, however, is not a problem in the NLCS, as completeness of follow-up was estimated to be >96%.⁸⁰ Additionally, in 13.3 years of follow-up only two male subcohort members were lost to follow-up and during later follow-up only one. So, it is unlikely that selection bias due to follow-up loss has distorted our analyses.

Information bias

Information bias can be introduced into a study by errors in obtaining the information regarding the exposure and outcome of the study.⁷⁹ In the sections below, we will first discuss misclassification of exposure and subsequently misclassification of disease.

Misclassification of exposure

In our study, non-random misclassification of exposure is unlikely because the self-administered questionnaire was filled out before cancer was ascertained. But random misclassification of the exposures investigated in this thesis may have occurred because we had to rely on a self-administered questionnaire on dietary habits, lifestyle characteristics, and other potential risk factors for cancer, which might have led to under- or overreporting.

In the NLCS, the dietary section of the questionnaire was a 150-item semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), which concentrated on the habitual consumption of food and beverages during the year preceding the start of the study. The FFQ is often considered the method of choice for dietary assessment in large-scale epidemiologic studies.⁸¹ But it is also liable to error and this may have resulted in misclassification of dietary exposure. A validation study and reproducibility study have been performed within the cohort.^{82,83}

So far, no gold standard for dietary intake to use in validation studies is available. Because the errors of diet records are assumed to be unrelated to the errors of the FFQ, this makes it the comparison intake method of choice in validation studies of FFQs.⁸¹ However, some studies showed that food records can have errors that are correlated with FFQ errors.⁸⁴ Dietary biomarkers would seem better measures as gold standard (because of its uncorrelated measurement errors) or even as a useful measure of dietary intake and nutrient status itself. For several important nutrients, however, no feasible dietary biomarker is available at this moment.⁸⁵ Also, several factors may affect the measurement and utility of a dietary biomarker which influences the validity, application and interpretation of these measures. These factors included the following: genetic variability (e.g., biological variation in nutrient absorption, metabolism); lifestyle (e.g., smoking, alcohol consumption, exercise) or physiologic factors (e.g., stress, underlying disease); dietary factors (e.g., range/frequency of intake, nutrient bioavailability); biological sample (e.g., type, conditions of sample collection); and analytical methodology (e.g., precision, accuracy, detection limits).⁸⁵

The validity of our semiquantitative FFQ was assessed by comparing the FFQ with a 9-day diet record.⁸² This study showed that for most nutrients and food groups mean intake according to the FFQ was lower than according to the record; on average, the questionnaire covered 91% of the record intake. Pearson correlation coefficients between nutrient intakes assessed by the record and the FFQ ranged from 0.40 for vitamin B1 to 0.86 for alcohol intake, with correlations for most nutrients between 0.60 and 0.80. The Spearman correlation coefficients ranged from 0.38 for vegetables to 0.83 for alcoholic beverages. For some food groups, such as vegetables, the relative-

ly low correlation was due to a lack of variation in consumption frequency. It was concluded that the questionnaire could satisfactorily rank subjects according to the intake of nutrient intake and food(group) consumption.⁸² Also, because all these factors were measured before the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer, misclassification is likely to be non-differential with respect to the outcome, which will most likely bias risk estimates towards the null value.⁷⁹

Information bias in our study could have occurred due to preclinical manifestations of disease. Due to these symptoms, subjects may have altered their dietary habits or other habits, such as smoking. Therefore, we have excluded the first 2 years of follow-up in additional analyses for all exposures investigated in the current thesis. These results were not different from the results using the total follow-up time.

Another possible source of misclassification of exposure in cohort studies is changing of habits during follow-up. The information on dietary intake and other life-style factors was ascertained only once in the NLCS, and changes in diet and/or life-style during follow-up may have weakened true relations between the exposures of interest that were investigated in the current thesis and pancreatic cancer risk. In the reproducibility study of our FFQ, it was shown that correlation coefficients with the baseline questionnaire declined just slightly with time; the average reduction for the nutrients examined was 0.07 over the 5-year period.⁸³ This indicates that the single FFQ measurement can characterize dietary habits for a period of at least 5 years. It is, however, not known whether this applies to the total follow-up period used in this thesis. Data in the Netherlands indicated that people decreased their alcohol intake or even quitted drinking when they become older (≥ 60 years).⁸⁶ Regarding smoking, it is known that few people aged ≥ 50 years will start smoking, but more people will quit while ageing.⁸⁷ Therefore, a substantial proportion of the cohort members may have quitted smoking or decreased/quitted drinking alcohol during follow-up, although they still would be classified as current users in our analysis. This may have resulted in an underestimation of the effects observed for smoking and alcohol.

Misclassification of disease

Misclassification of disease could also have occurred in our study. This type of misclassification is more likely to occur in studies on pancreatic cancer than for many other cancers because of the location of the pancreas, and the tendency for adenocarcinomas in sites such as the stomach, colon, prostate, and ovary to metastasize to the upper abdomen.⁸⁸ However, we had the possibility to further restrict the analyses to microscopically verified cases, in which misclassification by disease status would be less likely than among non-microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases.⁸⁹ Results based on these analyses were not materially different from the analyses in which all pancreatic cancer cases were included. Therefore, we believe that misclassification of disease has not distorted our analyses.

Confounding

It is very important to adequately control for confounders in epidemiological studies. It is, therefore, important that confounders are determined accurately. If not, this can cause bias in either direction, depending on the direction of the confounding.⁷⁹ In the NLCS, detailed information on potential risk factors for pancreatic cancer was available. We considered variables as possible confounders based on the literature. These potential confounding variables were added to the multivariable-adjusted model if they (i) were associated with the disease and with the exposure of interest and (ii) changed the age- and sex-adjusted regression coefficients by at least 10% (using a backwards stepwise procedure).

Many of the confounders we included in our multivariable models did not substantially alter the results in our analyses. Smoking, however, was an influential confounder in the analyses of alcohol. Effect estimates were reduced when adding confounders to the model which was mainly attributable to smoking (≥ 30 g of ethanol intake/day *versus* abstention: age-adjusted HR = 1.83, 95% CI: 1.24-2.71 and multivariable-adjusted HR = 1.57, 95% CI: 1.03-2.39; **Chapter 3**). We were unable to investigate in more depth whether residual confounding due to smoking had affected our results because only four cases who never smoked consumed ≥ 30 g of ethanol daily. However, other studies have confirmed our increased pancreatic cancer risk in heavy alcohol users,⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶ and a meta-analysis showed even a stronger effect estimate for studies that adjusted for smoking.⁵⁸ Furthermore, self-reported smoking status (smoker or non-smoker) is regarded as quite accurate.⁹⁰ Self-report of number of cigarettes per day, however, may be biased towards round numbers,⁹¹ which could have resulted in some misclassification. Although we have checked many risk factors for their confounding effects, we cannot entirely exclude the possibility of residual confounding by unmeasured variables or misclassification of a confounder (especially smoking), which might have obscured our results.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

Etiology of pancreatic cancer

Gene-environment interactions

So far, we still lack knowledge of the pancreatic cancer etiology with just few established risk factors.⁹² These risk factors alone are most probably not sufficient to explain completely the incidence of pancreatic cancer and therefore novel approaches and strategies are needed to have a major impact on prevention of this rapidly fatal disease. Because both genetic and environmental factors may play a role in the etiology of pancreatic cancer, a possible approach could be to study the combined effect of environmental risk factors and genetic factors. Unfortunately, data on such interactions in pancreatic cancer are scarce at the moment, possibly because of the difficulties in recruiting sufficient numbers of patients and the inaccessibility of pancreatic

tissue.⁹² The studies conducted so far, have provided some clues to the etiology. KRAS mutations in pancreatic cancer have been associated with smoking, alcohol consumption, organochlorines, and diet.⁹² Additionally, cytochrome P450 (CYP) 1A2 and *N*-acetyltransferase (NAT) 1 genotypes showed significant interactions with smoking in heavy smoking women, whereas a significant interaction of the NAT1 genotype with intake of dietary mutagens (e.g., dietary heterocyclic amines and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) in modification of the risk of pancreatic cancer was observed among men.⁹³ Also, a case-control study carried out among Japanese evaluated the effect of alcohol on pancreatic cancer in conjunction with polymorphisms in one-carbon metabolism enzymes, including methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR), methionine synthase (MTR), and methionine synthase reductase (MTRR).⁵⁶ Their results suggested that the effect of alcohol drinking on pancreatic cancer risk may be modified by the following polymorphisms: MTHFR 677 CC genotype, MTR 2756 AA genotype, and MTRR 66 G allele. Finally, a recently published case-control study showed that genetic variations in antioxidant defenses modify the risk of pancreatic cancer in diabetics or persons with a low dietary vitamin E intake.⁹⁴ However, these findings need confirmation in other populations, preferably with large case numbers, before effective strategies for the prevention of this disease may be developed.

Dietary biomarkers

Because of the complexities and limitations of various dietary assessment methods, dietary biomarkers measured in biological specimens are being increasingly used.⁸⁵ Biomarkers can be defined as a biochemical indicator of dietary intake/nutritional status, or it may be an index of nutrient metabolism, or a marker of the biological consequences of dietary intake. They can be used as (i) a means of validation of dietary instruments; (ii) surrogate indicators of dietary intake; or (iii) integrated measures of nutritional status for a nutrient.⁹⁵ Examples of biomarkers that have a strong relation with dietary intake are doubly labeled water for dietary energy intake, and urinary nitrogen for protein intake. No such biomarkers have, however, been identified for total fat or carbohydrate intake.⁸⁵ In some cases, a biomarker may even be a better indicator of dietary intake if direct measurement of dietary intake by using traditional methods is difficult or impossible. These include selenium, vitamin E and mutagenic compounds.⁹⁵

As already indicated in the previous section on information bias, the validity, application and interpretation of dietary biomarkers are affected by many factors. More research is needed in this respect; especially the role of interactions between diet and genes needs to be elucidated because data on this is limited.⁸⁵ Furthermore, there is need to identify and validate more and better dietary biomarkers, which should be possible using modern methods like the emerging fields of nutritional metabolomics.⁸⁵ Metabolomics can be an excellent tool to determine specific metabolic profiles, which may be utilized as dietary biomarkers that are specific to various dietary/nutrient intake patterns or dietary changes. In conclusion, dietary biomarkers re-

quire much further research which can lead to better application and interpretation of these measures to gain further insights in the association of dietary exposures and pancreatic cancer risk.

Diagnostic misclassification

Some studies showed that diagnostic misclassification could seriously bias pancreatic cancer risk estimates.^{96,97} In a population based case-control study, this was investigated in more depth. In this study, cases were classified as “likely” if at least one of the following criteria was satisfied: (i) a pancreatic mass was known by radiographic visualization or surgery, with a compatible histological diagnosis; (ii) a pancreatic mass was known by surgery and, although a biopsy specimen was not obtained, it appeared to be malignant due to either visible hepatic metastasis or local extension; or (iii) a pancreatic mass was known by radiographic visualization, although a biopsy specimen was not obtained, and there were supporting clinical signs, symptoms, and course (e.g., rapid death).⁹⁷ Cases were considered “unlikely” to have pancreatic cancer if they did not satisfy one of the above mentioned criteria. After adjustment for potential confounders, the observed odds ratio for ever smoker was 1.8 (95% CI: 1.4-2.4) for microscopically confirmed cases considered “likely” to have had pancreatic cancer, 1.3 (95% CI: 0.6-2.8) for non-microscopically confirmed cases considered “likely” to have had pancreatic cancer, and 1.0 (95% CI: 0.4-2.4) for cases considered “unlikely” to have had pancreatic cancer. These findings suggest that restriction of the case series to “likely” cases with microscopic confirmation will generate the most precise estimates of risk.⁹⁷ Since then, just few studies have reported results restricted to microscopically confirmed cases.^{17,30,98,99} In a previous study within the NLCS on the association of anthropometric factors and risk of pancreatic cancer, BMI was associated with pancreatic cancer only among microscopically verified cases, whereas this association was obscured when non-microscopically verified cases were included.¹⁰⁰ Differences in characteristics of cases by degree of diagnostic certainty might explain the differences in results described above. American data from SEER registries indicated that the proportion of microscopically verified cases decreases with age.⁹⁷ Porta et al.¹⁰¹ observed differences in some case characteristics between a group of cases having a high probability of having pancreatic cancer and less certain cases. These differences included a higher proportion of cases with an interval ≤ 1 month from the first symptom to diagnosis and a slightly higher proportion of adenocarcinomas in the group with a high probability of having pancreatic cancer. Also, the proportion of smokers and drinkers seem to differ among cases with different diagnostic certainty. In the current thesis, no differences in results were observed between microscopically verified cases and all pancreatic cancer cases. Even though we did not observe obscured results in this thesis when we included non-microscopically verified cases in the analyses, future studies should assess whether heterogeneity exists in risk estimates by degree of diagnostic certainty.^{97,101}

CONCLUSIONS AND IMPLICATIONS

In summary, we observed significantly increased pancreatic cancer risks for heavy alcohol consumption and for active cigarette smoking, whereas quitting smoking reduced risk. No association was observed with exposure to passive smoking. Participating in sports in the past moderately decreased pancreatic cancer risk, whereas findings with respect to proxies for energy restriction did not support our hypothesis that energy restriction may reduce pancreatic cancer risk. We observed no association with the other dietary factors that were investigated, including GI, GL, intake of carbohydrates, meat, fat, fruit, vegetables, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E.

From a public health perspective, a healthy lifestyle, including not smoking, maintaining a healthy weight, being physically active and limiting alcohol use, might reduce the incidence and mortality of pancreatic cancer, which is important for this type of cancer with its extremely poor prognosis.

REFERENCES

1. World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer research. Food, nutrition, physical activity, and the prevention of cancer: a global perspective. Washington DC: AICR, 2007.
2. Anisimov VN, Ukraintseva SV, Yashin AI. Cancer in rodents: does it tell us about cancer in humans? *Nat Rev Cancer* 2005;5:807-19.
3. Standop J, Schneider MB, Ulrich A, Pour PM. Experimental animal models in pancreatic carcinogenesis: lessons for human pancreatic cancer. *Dig Dis* 2001;19:24-31.
4. Hecht SS. Cigarette smoking: cancer risks, carcinogens, and mechanisms. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2006;391:603-13.
5. Rivenson A, Hoffmann D, Prokopczyk B, Amin S, Hecht SS. Induction of lung and exocrine pancreas tumors in F344 rats by tobacco-specific and Aroclor-derived N-nitrosamines. *Cancer Res* 1988;48:6912-7.
6. Auerbach O, Garfinkel L. Histologic changes in pancreas in relation to smoking and coffee-drinking habits. *Dig Dis Sci* 1986;31:1014-20.
7. Prokopczyk B, Hoffmann D, Bologna M, et al. Identification of tobacco-derived compounds in human pancreatic juice. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2002;15:677-85.
8. Anderson KE, Mack TM, Silverman DT. Cancer of the pancreas. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr., eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 721-62.
9. Coughlin SS, Calle EE, Patel AV, Thun MJ. Predictors of pancreatic cancer mortality among a large cohort of United States adults. *Cancer Causes Control* 2000;11:915-23.
10. Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al. A prospective study of cigarette smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156:2255-60.
11. Lynch SM, Vrieling A, Lubin JH, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;170:403-13.
12. Silverman DT, Dunn JA, Hoover RN, et al. Cigarette smoking and pancreas cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1994;86:1510-6.
13. International Agency for Research on Cancer. Composition, exposure and regulations Tobacco smoke and involuntary smoking, vol. 83. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2004. P. 1191-230.
14. Anderson KE, Carmella SG, Ye M, et al. Metabolites of a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen in nonsmoking women exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2001;93:378-81.
15. Iodice S, Gandini S, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB. Tobacco and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a review and meta-analysis. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* 2008;393:535-45.
16. Gallicchio L, Kouzis A, Genkinger JM, et al. Active cigarette smoking, household passive smoke exposure, and the risk of developing pancreatic cancer. *Prev Med* 2006;42:200-5.
17. Vrieling A, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Boshuizen HC, et al. Cigarette smoking, environmental tobacco smoke exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer* 2010;126:2394-403.
18. Hassan MM, Abbruzzese JL, Bondy ML, et al. Passive smoking and the use of noncigarette tobacco products in association with risk for pancreatic cancer: a case-control study. *Cancer* 2007;109:2547-56.
19. Nishino Y, Tsubono Y, Tsuji I, et al. Passive smoking at home and cancer risk: a population-based prospective study in Japanese nonsmoking women. *Cancer Causes Control* 2001;12:797-802.
20. Bao Y, Giovannucci E, Fuchs CS, Michaud DS. Passive smoking and pancreatic cancer in women: a prospective cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:2292-6.
21. Lo AC, Soliman AS, El-Ghawalby N, et al. Lifestyle, occupational, and reproductive factors in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. *Pancreas* 2007;35:120-9.
22. Kaaks R, Lukanova A. Energy balance and cancer: the role of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I. *Proc Nutr Soc* 2001;60:91-106.
23. Ding XZ, Fehsenfeld DM, Murphy LO, Permert J, Adrian TE. Physiological concentrations of insulin augment pancreatic cancer cell proliferation and glucose utilization by activating MAP kinase, PI3 kinase and enhancing GLUT-1 expression. *Pancreas* 2000;21:310-20.

24. Fisher WE, Boros LG, Schirmer WJ. Insulin promotes pancreatic cancer: evidence for endocrine influence on exocrine pancreatic tumors. *J Surg Res* 1996;63:310-3.
25. Bergmann U, Funatomi H, Yokoyama M, Beger HG, Korc M. Insulin-like growth factor I overexpression in human pancreatic cancer: evidence for autocrine and paracrine roles. *Cancer Res* 1995;55:2007-11.
26. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Graubard BI, Chari S, et al. Insulin, glucose, insulin resistance, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Jama* 2005;294:2872-8.
27. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Limburg P, Pollak M, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-1, IGF-binding protein-3, and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2004;13:438-44.
28. Wolpin BM, Michaud DS, Giovannucci EL, et al. Circulating insulin-like growth factor axis and the risk of pancreatic cancer in four prospective cohorts. *Br J Cancer* 2007;97:98-104.
29. Lin Y, Tamakoshi A, Kikuchi S, et al. Serum insulin-like growth factor-I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3, and the risk of pancreatic cancer death. *Int J Cancer* 2004;110:584-8.
30. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Fuchs CS. Physical activity, obesity, height, and the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Jama* 2001;286:921-9.
31. Zhang J, Dhakal IB, Gross MD, et al. Physical activity, diet, and pancreatic cancer: a population-based, case-control study in Minnesota. *Nutr Cancer* 2009;61:457-65.
32. Berrington de Gonzalez A, Spencer EA, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, et al. Anthropometry, physical activity, and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15:879-85.
33. Nothlings U, Wilkens LR, Murphy SP, Hankin JH, Henderson BE, Kolonel LN. Body mass index and physical activity as risk factors for pancreatic cancer: the Multiethnic Cohort Study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:165-75.
34. Bao Y, Michaud DS. Physical activity and pancreatic cancer risk: a systematic review. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2008;17:2671-82.
35. O'Rorke MA, Cantwell MM, Cardwell CR, Mulholland HG, Murray LJ. Can physical activity modulate pancreatic cancer risk? a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cancer* 2010;126:2957-68.
36. Hursting SD, Lavigne JA, Berrigan D, Perkins SN, Barrett JC. Calorie restriction, aging, and cancer prevention: mechanisms of action and applicability to humans. *Annu Rev Med* 2003;54:131-52.
37. Roebuck BD, Baumgartner KJ, MacMillan DL. Caloric restriction and intervention in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1993;53:46-52.
38. Roebuck BD, Yager JD, Jr., Longnecker DS. Dietary modulation of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Res* 1981;41:888-93.
39. Hughes LA, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, et al. Childhood and adolescent energy restriction and subsequent colorectal cancer risk: results from the Netherlands Cohort Study. *Int J Epidemiol* 2010;39:1333-44.
40. Johnson KJ, Anderson KE, Harnack L, Hong CP, Folsom AR. No association between dietary glycemic index or load and pancreatic cancer incidence in postmenopausal women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:1574-5.
41. Michaud DS, Liu S, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Dietary sugar, glycemic load, and pancreatic cancer risk in a prospective study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2002;94:1293-300.
42. Patel AV, McCullough ML, Pavluck AL, Jacobs EJ, Thun MJ, Calle EE. Glycemic load, glycemic index, and carbohydrate intake in relation to pancreatic cancer risk in a large US cohort. *Cancer Causes Control* 2007;18:287-94.
43. Silvera SA, Rohan TE, Jain M, Terry PD, Howe GR, Miller AB. Glycemic index, glycemic load, and pancreatic cancer risk (Canada). *Cancer Causes Control* 2005;16:431-6.
44. Meinhold CL, Dodd KW, Jiao L, et al. Available carbohydrates, glycemic load, and pancreatic cancer: is there a link? *Am J Epidemiol* 2010;171:1174-82.
45. Pi-Sunyer FX. Glycemic index and disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76:290S-8S.
46. Marshall JR, Freudenheim J. Alcohol. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF, Jr., eds. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention*, 3rd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. P. 243-58.

47. Seitz HK, Stickelel F. Molecular mechanisms of alcohol-mediated carcinogenesis. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2007;7: 599-612.
48. Go VL, Gukovskaya A, Pandolfi SJ. Alcohol and pancreatic cancer. *Alcohol* 2005;35:205-11.
49. Pour PM, Reber HA, Stepan K. Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. XII. Dose-related effect of ethanol. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1983;71:1085-7.
50. Woutersen RA, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Bax J, Scherer E. Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic ethanol ingestion. *Carcinogenesis* 1989;10: 453-9.
51. Isaksson B, Jonsson F, Pedersen NL, Larsson J, Feychting M, Permert J. Lifestyle factors and pancreatic cancer risk: a cohort study from the Swedish Twin Registry. *Int J Cancer* 2002;98:480-2.
52. Michaud DS, Giovannucci E, Willett WC, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS. Coffee and alcohol consumption and the risk of pancreatic cancer in two prospective United States cohorts. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2001;10:429-37.
53. Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Vrieling A, et al. Ethanol intake and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Causes Control* 2009.
54. Genkinger JM, Spiegelman D, Anderson KE, et al. Alcohol intake and pancreatic cancer risk: a pooled analysis of fourteen cohort studies. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2009;18:765-76.
55. Jiao L, Silverman DT, Schairer C, et al. Alcohol use and risk of pancreatic cancer: the NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 2009;169:1043-51.
56. Suzuki T, Matsuo K, Sawaki A, et al. Alcohol drinking and one-carbon metabolism-related gene polymorphisms on pancreatic cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2008;17:2742-7.
57. Gupta S, Wang F, Holly EA, Bracci PM. Risk of pancreatic cancer by alcohol dose, duration, and pattern of consumption, including binge drinking: a population-based study. *Cancer Causes Control* 2010;21: 1047-59.
58. Tramacere I, Scotti L, Jenab M, et al. Alcohol drinking and pancreatic cancer risk: a meta-analysis of the dose-risk relation. *Int J Cancer* 2009;126:1474-86.
59. Bagnardi V, Blangiardo M, La Vecchia C, Corrao G. Alcohol consumption and the risk of cancer: a meta-analysis. *Alcohol Res Health* 2001;25:263-70.
60. Risch HA. Etiology of pancreatic cancer, with a hypothesis concerning the role of N-nitroso compounds and excess gastric acidity. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2003;95:948-60.
61. Jiao L, Doll MA, Hein DW, et al. Haplotype of N-acetyltransferase 1 and 2 and risk of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:2379-86.
62. Wakabayashi K, Nagao M, Esumi H, Sugimura T. Food-derived mutagens and carcinogens. *Cancer Res* 1992;52:2092s-8s.
63. Anderson KE, Hammons GJ, Kadlubar FF, et al. Metabolic activation of aromatic amines by human pancreas. *Carcinogenesis* 1997;18:1085-92.
64. Anderson KE, Kadlubar FF, Kulldorff M, et al. Dietary intake of heterocyclic amines and benzo(a)pyrene: associations with pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2005;14:2261-5.
65. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Cross AJ, Silverman DT, et al. Meat and meat-mutagen intake and pancreatic cancer risk in the NIH-AARP cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:2664-75.
66. Woutersen RA, Appel MJ, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Wijnands MV. Dietary fat and carcinogenesis. *Mutat Res* 1999;443:111-27.
67. Heukamp I, Kilian M, Gregor JI, et al. Impact of polyunsaturated fatty acids on hepato-pancreatic prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration in ductal pancreatic cancer - is there a correlation to tumour growth and liver metastasis? *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 2006;74:223-33.
68. Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, Albanes D. Prospective study of diet and pancreatic cancer in male smokers. *Am J Epidemiol* 2002;155:783-92.
69. Anderson KE, Sinha R, Kulldorff M, et al. Meat intake and cooking techniques: associations with pancreatic cancer. *Mutat Res* 2002;506-507:225-31.
70. McCullough ML, Giovannucci EL. Diet and cancer prevention. *Oncogene* 2004;23:6349-64.

71. Appel MJ, van Garderen-Hoetmer A, Woutersen RA. Lack of inhibitory effects of beta-carotene, vitamin C, vitamin E and selenium on development of ductular adenocarcinomas in exocrine pancreas of hamsters. *Cancer Lett* 1996;103:157-62.
72. Woutersen RA, Appel MJ, Van Garderen-Hoetmer A. Modulation of pancreatic carcinogenesis by antioxidants. *Food Chem Toxicol* 1999;37:981-4.
73. Vrieling A, Verhage BA, van Duijnhoven FJ, et al. Fruit and vegetable consumption and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer* 2009;124:1926-34.
74. Baghurst PA, McMichael AJ, Slavotinek AH, Baghurst KI, Boyle P, Walker AM. A case-control study of diet and cancer of the pancreas. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134:167-79.
75. Bueno de Mesquita HB, Maisonneuve P, Runia S, Moerman CJ. Intake of foods and nutrients and cancer of the exocrine pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. *Int J Cancer* 1991;48:540-9.
76. Nkondjock A, Ghadirian P, Johnson KC, Krewski D. Dietary intake of lycopene is associated with reduced pancreatic cancer risk. *J Nutr* 2005;135:592-7.
77. Shibata A, Mack TM, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE. A prospective study of pancreatic cancer in the elderly. *Int J Cancer* 1994;58:46-9.
78. Silverman DT, Swanson CA, Gridley G, et al. Dietary and nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study based on direct interviews. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1998;90:1710-9.
79. Rothman KJ, Greenland S. *Modern epidemiology*, 2nd ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven Publishers, 1998.
80. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Dorant E. Estimation of the coverage of Dutch municipalities by cancer registries and PALGA based on hospital discharge data. *Tijdschr Soc Gezondheidsz* 1994;72:80-4.
81. Willett W. *Nutritional epidemiology*, 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.
82. Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, Brants HA, et al. Validation of a dietary questionnaire used in a large-scale prospective cohort study on diet and cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1994;48:253-65.
83. Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P, van den Brandt PA, et al. Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:420-9.
84. Kipnis V, Freedman LS. Impact of exposure measurement error in nutritional epidemiology. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 2008;100:1658-9.
85. Jenab M, Slimani N, Bictash M, Ferrari P, Bingham SA. Biomarkers in nutritional epidemiology: applications, needs and new horizons. *Hum Genet* 2009;125:507-25.
86. Statistics Netherlands. *Statistisch jaarboek* (Statistical abstract [in Dutch]). The Hague, the Netherlands: Statistics Netherlands, 1996-2001.
87. Blokstra A, Schuit AJ. Factsheet roken. Prevalentie en trend. (Factsheet smoking. Prevalence and trend [in Dutch]). National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, 2003.
88. Hess KR, Varadhachary GR, Taylor SH, et al. Metastatic patterns in adenocarcinoma. *Cancer* 2006;106:1624-33.
89. Lyon JL, Robison LM, Moser R, Jr. Uncertainty in the diagnosis of histologically confirmed pancreatic cancer cases. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:305-8.
90. Patrick DL, Cheadle A, Thompson DC, Diehr P, Koepsell T, Kinne S. The validity of self-reported smoking: a review and meta-analysis. *Am J Public Health* 1994;84:1086-93.
91. Klesges RC, Debon M, Ray JW. Are self-reports of smoking rate biased? Evidence from the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1995;48:1225-33.
92. Li D. Molecular epidemiology of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer J* 2001;7:259-65.
93. Suzuki H, Morris JS, Li Y, et al. Interaction of the cytochrome P4501A2, SULT1A1 and NAT gene polymorphisms with smoking and dietary mutagen intake in modification of the risk of pancreatic cancer. *Carcinogenesis* 2008;29:1184-91.
94. Tang H, Dong X, Day RS, Hassan MM, Li D. Antioxidant genes, diabetes and dietary antioxidants in association with risk of pancreatic cancer. *Carcinogenesis* 2010;31:607-13.

95. Potischman N, Freudenheim JL. Biomarkers of nutritional exposure and nutritional status: an overview. *J Nutr* 2003;133 Suppl 3:873S-4S.
96. Malats N, Real FX, Porta M. DDT and pancreatic cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1993;85:328-9.
97. Silverman DT, Schiffman M, Devesa S. Diagnostic certainty in pancreatic cancer. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1996; 49:601-3.
98. Bonelli L, Aste H, Bovo P, et al. Exocrine pancreatic cancer, cigarette smoking, and diabetes mellitus: a case-control study in northern Italy. *Pancreas* 2003;27:143-9.
99. Rulyak SJ, Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P, Brentnall TA. Risk factors for the development of pancreatic cancer in familial pancreatic cancer kindreds. *Gastroenterology* 2003;124:1292-9.
100. Verhage BA, Schouten LJ, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. Anthropometry and pancreatic cancer risk: an illustration of the importance of microscopic verification. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2007;16:1449-54.
101. Porta M, Malats N, Pinol JL, Rifa J, Andreu M, Real FX. Diagnostic certainty and potential for misclassification in exocrine pancreatic cancer. PANKRAS I Project Investigations. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1994;47: 1069-79.

Summary

SUMMARY

Pancreatic cancer is the 5th leading cause of cancer death in Europe and 4th in the United States. Survival rates for pancreatic cancer are amongst the worst of all cancers with a median survival of about 3 months and a 5-year survival rate of $\leq 6\%$.

Because the pancreas is intimately related to digestion and absorption, it is reasonable to place diet high among the possible risk factors for pancreatic cancer. However, the specific dietary components and mechanisms that might be involved in the etiology of pancreatic cancer remain unclear, primarily because of limited and inconsistent study findings. One of the reasons that study findings have been inconsistent between case-control studies and cohort studies might be because case-control studies are prone to more biases, including recall bias, compared with cohort studies. Recall bias could lead to risk estimates that are either exaggerated or underestimated because dietary intake is assessed in cases after diagnosis. Furthermore, patients in case-control studies tend to report current rather than past diet which can introduce bias because current diet might be influenced by prediagnostic symptoms of disease. Differential misclassification of the exposure could also have occurred due to the need to use next-of-kin interviews in case-control studies because pancreatic cancer is rapidly fatal. In addition, case-control studies of pancreatic cancer are highly susceptible to selection bias due to the high fatality rates among pancreatic cancer cases. Pancreatic cancer shows relatively low incidence rates, which has resulted in relatively low case numbers in most prospective studies. A large-scale cohort study with a substantial number of cases would be informative to overcome these biases and to make a substantial contribution to the epidemiological knowledge regarding the association between risk factors and pancreatic cancer risk. The prospective design avoids differential misclassification and the need to use next-of-kin respondents.

The overall aim of this thesis was to investigate the associations between dietary and lifestyle factors and pancreatic cancer risk. These factors were investigated within the context of the Netherlands Cohort Study (NLCS) on diet and cancer. This prospective study was initiated in September 1986. At baseline, a total of 120,852 men and women aged 55 to 69 years returned a self-administered questionnaire on habitual dietary, lifestyle, and other risk factors for pancreatic cancer. For increased efficiency in the processing of the questionnaire and follow-up, the case-cohort approach was used. A randomly drawn subcohort consisting of 5,000 men and women was actively followed up for vital status to estimate the accumulating person time at risk, whereas the entire cohort was followed up annually for cancer occurrence by record linkage to the Netherlands Cancer Registry and the Netherlands Pathology Registry. Follow-up is still ongoing for the NLCS, which is why two different follow-up periods were used in this thesis. For the first part of the thesis, a total of 13.3 years of follow-up (baseline to December 1999) was used for the analysis, for which 408 incident exocrine pancreatic cancer cases were available. Sixty-six percent of these cases were microscopically confirmed pancreatic cancer ($n = 269$). When data became available in 2008 for a period

of 16.3 years, the follow-up period was extended. This extended follow-up period was used for the analyses described in the last chapters of this thesis, for which 520 incident exocrine pancreatic cancer cases (62% microscopically confirmed) were available.

Some studies have shown that diagnostic misclassification could seriously bias pancreatic cancer risk estimates. In a previous analysis of anthropometric measures and pancreatic cancer risk within the NLCS, a significantly positive association between body mass index and pancreatic cancer risk was observed only among microscopically verified cases, whereas this association was obscured when non-microscopically verified cases were included. Therefore, next to the overall analyses including all pancreatic cancer cases, we restricted additional analyses in this thesis to microscopically verified cases to create a group with a higher degree of diagnostic certainty of pancreatic cancer.

Previous studies showed that higher physical activity levels and energy restriction might decrease pancreatic cancer risk. In **Chapter 2**, we present the results for both non-occupational and occupational physical activity as well as energy restriction in relation to pancreatic cancer risk. The NLCS is comprised of individuals who grew up during the war years (1940-1944), the Hunger winter (winter of 1944-1945), and the Economic Depression (1932-1940). This gave us the opportunity to study the effect of energy restriction during adolescence on the risk of pancreatic cancer in later life. A number of proxy measures have been collected from cohort members that reflect the exposure to energy restriction during these three time periods. A modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk was observed for individuals who resided in a city during the war years compared with those who did not. This was meant to indicate a period of more moderate energy restriction. Regarding the exposure to a short period of severe energy restriction during the Hunger winter, results were not clear. Individuals living in western rural area had an increased pancreatic cancer risk compared with individuals living in non-western area, whereas living in a western city was not associated. No association was observed for exposure to energy restriction during the Economic Depression. Regarding physical activity, a modestly decreased pancreatic cancer risk was observed for respondents who reported to have ever participated in sports in the past. Non-occupational physical activity at baseline and occupational physical activity were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk.

So far, most cohort studies and case-control studies have provided little or no support for a positive association between low-to-moderate alcohol use and pancreatic cancer risk, but some studies suggested that heavy alcohol intake might increase risk. In **Chapter 3**, the association between alcohol consumption and pancreatic cancer risk was examined. Compared with abstention, consuming less than 3 glasses of alcohol was not associated with pancreatic cancer risk, whereas consuming 3 or more glasses of alcohol increased pancreatic cancer risk with 57%. In a subgroup of stable alcohol users (no change during the 5 years before baseline), a similarly increased pancreatic

cancer risk was found. No associations were observed between consumption of specific alcoholic beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer, which suggests that it is ethanol itself and not the type of alcoholic beverage which plays a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis.

Studies have shown that insulin might play a role in pancreatic carcinogenesis. Insulin is secreted into the blood in response to elevated blood glucose levels; therefore, dietary factors increasing blood glucose levels may be associated with pancreatic cancer risk. Glycemic index and glycemic load are such measures. In **Chapter 4**, it was examined whether these dietary measures were positively associated with pancreatic cancer risk, but no association was observed between dietary glycemic load and glycemic index and pancreatic cancer risk in the NLCS. Also, no association was observed between the intake of carbohydrates and mono- and disaccharides and pancreatic cancer risk.

Numerous carcinogens can be produced during the process of meat preparation, which may increase pancreatic cancer risk. Furthermore, animal studies showed that polyunsaturated fatty acids increase pancreatic cancer risk. So far, findings from the numerous epidemiological studies that investigated the association between the intake of meat and different types of fat and pancreatic cancer risk have been inconsistent. In **Chapter 5**, the results are described on the associations between the consumption of fresh meat, other types of meat, and the intake of different types of fat and risk of pancreatic cancer: no association was observed. Also, no association was observed between the consumption of fish and eggs and pancreatic cancer risk.

Fruits and vegetables contain numerous substances with potential anticarcinogenic activity and could therefore play a role in prevention of pancreatic cancer. Most case-control studies observed an inverse association with total fruit and vegetable consumption, whereas results from most cohort studies have largely been null. In **Chapter 6**, we described the results of the association between fruit and vegetable consumption and pancreatic cancer risk in the NLCS. Total vegetable and total fruit consumption were not associated with pancreatic cancer risk. Also, no association was observed for cooked vegetables, raw vegetables, and other specific subgroups of vegetables and fruits. Dietary carotenoids, vitamin C and E intake and use of supplements containing vitamin C or E were neither associated with pancreatic cancer risk.

To date, cigarette smoking is the most consistent risk factor for pancreatic cancer. In **Chapter 7**, the results of the analyses on active and passive cigarette smoking in relation to pancreatic cancer risk were presented. Compared to the risk of never cigarette smokers, former and current cigarette smokers had a 37% and 88% increased pancreatic cancer risk, respectively. We observed an increased pancreatic cancer risk of 51% for those smoking ≥ 20 cigarettes/day compared with never cigarette smoking, but no

dose-response relation was present. A dose-response effect was observed with duration of smoking. The hazard rate ratio for pancreatic cancer risk was 2.03 comparing smokers who smoked ≥ 40 years with never cigarette smokers. Pancreatic cancer risk was gradually reduced with increasing years of quitting among former smokers and approached the risk of never cigarette smokers after ≥ 20 years of quitting. No association was observed for passive smoking exposure and pancreatic cancer risk in women. Exclusion of ever tobacco smokers when examining the association between passive smoking and cancer risk is important to estimate the independent effect of passive smoking. Therefore, this association was not investigated in men because $>90\%$ of the men in the NLCS were ever smokers.

When for **Chapter 2** till **7** additional analyses were restricted to microscopically verified pancreatic cancer cases, results were similar to the results including all pancreatic cancer cases.

In **Chapter 8**, the main findings on the associations between pancreatic cancer risk and the lifestyle factors investigated in the current thesis were discussed in light of the existing literature – both epidemiological and mechanistic – and a final conclusion was made on the strength of the evidence so far. Additionally, some important strengths and weaknesses of the study design of the NLCS and the analyses performed in this thesis were discussed, including confounding and misclassification of exposure and disease. Some studies showed that diagnostic misclassification could seriously bias pancreatic cancer risk estimates. Differences in characteristics of cases, including age, proportion of smokers and drinkers, and tumor characteristics, by degree of diagnostic certainty might explain these biased results. However, as mentioned above, in the current thesis results restricted to microscopically verified cases were similar to the results including all pancreatic cancer cases. Furthermore, we have described that studying the combined effect of environmental risk factors and genetic factors and identifying more and better dietary biomarkers might gain further insights in the possible association of dietary exposures and pancreatic cancer risk.

In summary, we observed significantly increased pancreatic cancer risks for heavy alcohol consumption and for active cigarette smoking, whereas quitting smoking reduced risk. No association was observed with exposure to passive smoking. Participating in sports in the past moderately decreased pancreatic cancer risk, whereas findings with respect to proxies for energy restriction did not support our hypothesis that energy restriction may reduce pancreatic cancer risk. We observed no association with the other dietary factors that were investigated, including glycemic index, glycemic load, intake of carbohydrates, meat, fat, fruit, vegetables, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E.

Samenvatting

SAMENVATTING

Alvleesklierkanker staat op de 5^{de} plaats van de ranglijst van doodsoorzaken aan kanker in Europa en op de 4^{de} plaats in the Verenigde Staten. Overlevingskansen voor alvleesklierkanker behoren tot de slechtste van alle vormen van kanker met een mediane overleving van ongeveer 3 maanden en een 5-jaars overlevingskans van 6% of minder.

Omdat de alvleesklier een belangrijke rol speelt in de spijsvertering en absorptie, zou voeding een mogelijk risicofactor voor alvleesklierkanker kunnen zijn. De specifieke voedingscomponenten en -mechanismen die mogelijk betrokken zijn in de etiologie van alvleesklierkanker zijn echter tot op heden nog onduidelijk. Dit komt voornamelijk door het beperkt aantal onderzoeken, voornamelijk cohortonderzoeken, die dit hebben onderzocht die tevens inconsistente bevindingen lieten zien. Een van de redenen dat er inconsistente bevindingen zijn gevonden tussen patiëntcontroleonderzoeken en cohortonderzoeken kan zijn dat patiëntcontroleonderzoeken gevoeliger zijn voor vertekeningen van onderzoeksresultaten dan cohortonderzoeken. De voedingsinname van patiënten is nagevraagd na vaststelling van de diagnose en dit kan leiden tot systematische verschillen in de hoeveelheid informatie en de nauwkeurigheid van de informatie tussen patiënten en controlepersonen (recall bias). Dit kan leiden tot het over- of onderschatten van het risico. Verder hebben patiënten in patiëntcontroleonderzoeken de neiging hun huidige voedingsinname te rapporteren in plaats van hun vroegere voedingsinname. Vanwege klachten veroorzaakt door hun ziekte, kunnen patiënten echter hun huidige voedingsinname hebben aangepast voordat hun ziekte is gediagnosticeerd. In patiëntcontroleonderzoeken moet vaak de informatie over de risicofactoren van patiënten worden nagevraagd aan naaste familieleden. Dit komt omdat de meeste patiënten na het vaststellen van de diagnose alvleesklierkanker zeer snel overlijden, waardoor navraag bij de patiënt zelf vaak niet mogelijk is. Dit kan leiden tot differentiële misclassificatie van risicofactoren. Het zeer snel overlijden van patiënten na vaststelling van de diagnose zorgt er ook voor dat patiëntcontroleonderzoeken naar alvleesklierkanker zeer gevoelig zijn voor selectie bias. Het aantal nieuwe gevallen van alvleesklierkanker in de bevolking is relatief laag waardoor het aantal gevallen in de meeste prospectieve onderzoeken ook relatief laag is. Een grootschalig cohortonderzoek met een aanzienlijk aantal patiënten zou deze vertekeningen van onderzoeksresultaten kunnen overwinnen en zou een belangrijke bijdrage kunnen leveren aan de epidemiologische kennis over het verband tussen risicofactoren en alvleesklierkanker. De prospectieve opzet van de het cohortonderzoek vermijdt differentiële misclassificatie en de noodzaak om gegevens van patiënten na te vragen aan naaste familie.

De doelstelling van dit proefschrift was het onderzoeken van de verbanden tussen voedings- en leefstijlfactoren en het risico op alvleesklierkanker. Hierbij werd gebruik gemaakt van de onderzoeksgegevens uit de Nederlandse Cohort Studie (NLCS) naar voeding en kanker. Dit prospectief onderzoek is gestart in september 1986. In totaal

hebben 120.852 mannen en vrouwen in de leeftijd van 55 tot 69 jaar in 1986 een vragenlijst retour gezonden over hun gebruikelijke eetgewoonten, leefstijl en andere risicofactoren voor alvleesklierkanker. Vanwege de efficiëntie in het verwerken van de vragenlijsten en het opvolgen van de deelnemers, is the case-cohortbenadering gebruikt. Een aselekt getrokken steekproef uit het cohort, het subcohort bestaande uit 5.000 mannen en vrouwen, werd opgevolgd voor informatie over overlijden. Zo kon voor elk subcohortlid het totaal aantal persoonsjaren die hij of zij had bijgedragen aan het onderzoek worden vastgesteld wat weer werd gebruikt voor een schatting van de opgebouwde persoonsjaren in het hele cohort. Voor het hele cohort werd jaarlijks het optreden van kanker vastgesteld door een koppeling tussen de gegevens van de NLCS en de Nederlandse Kanker Registratie en Pathologisch-Anatomisch Landelijk Geautomatiseerd Archief (PALGA). De deelnemers binnen de NLCS worden nog steeds opgevolgd, waardoor in dit proefschrift twee verschillende follow-up periodes zijn gebruikt. Voor het eerste gedeelte van het proefschrift hebben we een follow-up tijd van 13.3 jaar gebruikt (start van het onderzoek tot en met december 1999), waarbinnen 408 alvleesklierkankerpatiënten zijn gediagnosticeerd. Hiervan hadden 66% patiënten (n = 269) microscopische bevestiging. In 2008 werd de follow-up periode verlengd toen informatie beschikbaar kwam voor een periode van 16.3 jaar. Voor de laatste hoofdstukken van dit proefschrift is van deze verlengde follow-up periode gebruik gemaakt, waarbinnen 520 alvleesklierkankerpatiënten (62% microscopisch bevestigd) zijn gediagnosticeerd.

Sommige onderzoeken hebben laten zien dat het verkeerd classificeren van patiënten (diagnostische misclassificatie) de risicoschattingen voor alvleesklierkanker ernstig kunnen vertekenen. In een vorig onderzoek binnen de NLCS naar het verband tussen antropometrie en alvleesklierkanker, werd al gezien dat er een significant positief verband bestaat tussen de body mass index en alvleesklierkanker binnen de groep patiënten met microscopisch bevestigde alvleesklierkanker. Dit verband werd niet meer aangetoond zodra ook de patiënten zonder microscopische bevestiging werden geïncludeerd in deze analyse. Daarom hebben we in dit proefschrift eerst alle analyses uitgevoerd met alle alvleesklierkankerpatiënten, waarna we vervolgens extra analyses uitgevoerd hebben waarin alleen patiënten met microscopisch bevestigde alvleesklierkanker zijn geïncludeerd. Dit om een groep met patiënten te krijgen waarvan met meer zekerheid gezegd kan worden dat ze alvleesklierkanker hebben.

Voorgaande onderzoeken lieten zien dat hogere lichamelijke activiteitsniveaus en energierestrictie het risico op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker zou kunnen verlagen. In **Hoofdstuk 2** presenteren we de resultaten voor lichamelijke activiteit, zowel tijdens als buiten het werk, en energierestrictie in relatie tot het risico op alvleesklierkanker. De NLCS bestaat uit individuen die zijn opgegroeid gedurende de oorlogsjaren (1940-1944), de Hongerwinter (winter van 1944-1945) en de crisisjaren (1932-1940). Dit gaf ons de gelegenheid het effect te bestuderen van energierestrictie gedurende de adolescentie op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker op latere leeftijd. Informatie over een

aantal proxy-maten van de deelnemers zijn met dit doel verzameld om zo hun blootstelling aan energiereductie gedurende de drie bovenstaande periodes te meten. Er werd een verlaagd risico op alvleesklierkanker aangetoond voor individuen die gedurende de oorlogsjaren in een stad woonden vergeleken met diegenen die niet in een stad woonden. Deze proxy-maat was een maat voor een meer gematigde energiereductie. Wat betreft de blootstelling aan een korte periode van extreme energiereductie gedurende de Hongerwinter waren resultaten niet eenduidig. Individuen die in het westen op het platteland woonden hadden een verhoogd risico op alvleesklierkanker vergeleken met individuen die niet in het westen woonden, terwijl het wonen in een stad in het westen niet was geassocieerd. Geen associatie werd waargenomen voor de blootstelling aan energiereductie gedurende de Economische Depressie. Voor lichamelijke activiteit werd er een verlaagde kans op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker gezien voor de deelnemers die in 1986 rapporteerden ooit aan sport gedaan te hebben. Voor lichamelijke activiteit in 1986 buiten het werk en lichamelijke activiteit tijdens het werk bleek er geen verband te bestaan met het risico op alvleesklierkanker.

Tot dusverre hebben de meeste cohort- en patiëntcontroleonderzoeken geen tot weinig bewijs geleverd dat er een positief verband bestaat tussen laag-tot-matig alcoholgebruik en het risico op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker. Maar er zijn onderzoeken die erop duiden dat overmatig alcoholgebruik het risico zou kunnen verhogen. In **Hoofdstuk 3** is de relatie tussen alcoholconsumptie en alvleesklierkanker onderzocht. Het drinken van minder dan 3 glazen alcohol was niet geassocieerd met het risico op alvleesklierkanker ten opzichte van geheelonthouding. Echter verhoogde het drinken van 3 of meer alcoholische consumpties de kans op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker met 57% ten opzichte van geheelonthouding. In een subgroep van stabiele alcoholgebruikers (geen verandering in gebruik gedurende de 5 jaar voor de start van het onderzoek) werd een vergelijkbaar verhoogde kans op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker aangetoond. Er bleek geen verband te bestaan tussen de inname van specifieke alcoholische dranken en het risico op alvleesklierkanker, wat suggereert dat het alcohol zelf is dat een rol speelt in het ontstaan en de groei (carcinogenese) van alvleesklierkanker en niet de soort alcoholische drank.

Onderzoeken hebben laten zien dat insuline een rol speelt in de carcinogenese van alvleesklierkanker. Insuline wordt afgegeven in het bloed als reactie op verhoogde bloedglucose waarden. Daarom zouden voedingsfactoren die bloedglucosewaarden verhogen, geassocieerd kunnen zijn met het risico op alvleesklierkanker. Glykemische index en glykemische load zijn voorbeelden van dergelijke factoren. In **Hoofdstuk 4** is onderzocht of deze voedingsfactoren positief geassocieerd waren met het risico op alvleesklierkanker, maar er bleek geen verband te bestaan tussen de glykemische index en glykemische load en het risico op alvleesklierkanker binnen de NLCS. Ook bleek er geen verband te bestaan tussen de inname van koolhydraten en mono- en disacchariden en het risico op alvleesklierkanker.

Bij de bereiding van vlees kunnen vele kankerverwekkende stoffen ontstaan welke het risico op alvleesklierkanker zouden kunnen verhogen. Verder liet dieronderzoek zien dat meervoudig onverzadigde vetzuren het risico op alvleesklierkanker verhogen. Bevindingen van de talrijke epidemiologische onderzoeken die tot dusverre gedaan zijn naar de relatie tussen de inname van vlees en verschillende soorten vet en het risico op alvleesklierkanker, zijn inconsistent. In **Hoofdstuk 5** zijn de resultaten beschreven van het verband tussen verschillende soorten vlees en inname van verschillende vetsoorten en het risico op alvleesklierkanker: er bleek geen verband te bestaan. Tevens bleek er geen verband te bestaan tussen de consumptie van vis en eieren en het risico op alvleesklierkanker.

Fruit en groenten bevatten vele stoffen met potentiële antikankerverwekkende werking en zou daarom een rol kunnen spelen in de preventie van alvleesklierkanker. De meeste patiëntcontroleonderzoeken hebben een beschermend effect aangetoond van totaal fruit en groente consumptie, terwijl voor de meest cohortonderzoeken geen verband bleek te bestaan. In **Hoofdstuk 6** hebben we de resultaten beschreven over de relatie tussen fruit en groenteconsumptie en het risico op alvleesklierkanker binnen de NLCS. Voor totale groente en totale fruitconsumptie bleek geen verband te bestaan met het risico op alvleesklierkanker. Ook bleek er geen verband te bestaan voor gekookte groenten, rauwe groenten en andere subgroepen van groente en fruit. Ook voor carotenoïden, vitamine C en E inname en het gebruik van supplementen die vitamine C of E bevatten bleek geen verband te bestaan met het risico op alvleesklierkanker.

Tot op heden is het roken van sigaretten een van de meest consistente risicofactoren van alvleesklierkanker. In **Hoofdstuk 7** zijn de resultaten van de analyses naar het actief en passief roken van sigaretten in relatie tot het risico op alvleesklierkanker gepresenteerd. Zowel ex- als huidige sigarettenrokers hadden een verhoogde kans van respectievelijk 37% en 88% op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker ten opzichte van nooit sigarettenrokers. We zagen een verhoogd alvleesklierkanker risico van 51% voor diegenen ≥ 20 sigaretten/dag rookten vergeleken met diegenen die nooit sigaretten rookten, maar er werd geen dosisrespons relatie aangetoond. Er werd een dosisrespons relatie gezien met het aantal jaren roken. De hazard ratio voor het risico op alvleesklierkanker was 2.03 wanneer rokers die ≥ 40 jaar hadden gerookt vergeleken werden met mensen die nooit hadden gerookt. Het risico op alvleesklierkanker werd geleidelijk verlaagd met het toenemend aantal jaren dat ex-rokers gestopt waren met roken en naderde na ≥ 20 jaar het risico van nooit sigarettenrokers. Er bleek geen verband te bestaan tussen de blootstelling aan passief roken en alvleesklierkanker bij vrouwen. Het is belangrijk om mensen die ooit gerookt hebben uit te sluiten bij onderzoek naar de relatie tussen passief roken en het risico op kanker om het onafhankelijke effect van passief roken te kunnen schatten. Daarom hebben we deze relatie niet onderzocht

bij mannen aangezien meer dan 90% van de mannen binnen de NLCS ooit hadden gerookt.

Toen voor de **Hoofdstukken 2** tot en met **7** aanvullende analyses uitgevoerd werden waarin we ons beperkten tot de patiënten met microscopisch bevestigde alvleesklierkanker, waren de resultaten van deze analyses vergelijkbaar met de resultaten van de analyses waarin alle alvleesklierkanker patiënten waren geïnccludeerd.

In **Hoofdstuk 8** zijn de belangrijkste bevindingen van de in dit proefschrift onderzochte verbanden tussen alvleesklierkanker en de leefstijlfactoren, bediscussieerd in het licht van de bestaande literatuur, zowel epidemiologisch en mechanistisch, en is er een eindconclusie getrokken over de sterkte van het bewijs tot dusverre. Vervolgens zijn er een aantal belangrijke sterke en zwakke punten van de opzet van de NLCS en de analyses uitgevoerd in dit proefschrift bediscussieerd, waaronder confounding en misclassificatie van de risicofactoren en ziekte. Sommige onderzoeken lieten zien dat diagnostische misclassificatie de risicoschattingen voor alvleesklierkanker ernstig kunnen vertekenen. Verschillen in de karakteristieken van patiënten, waaronder leeftijd, proportie van rokers en drinkers, en tumor karakteristieken, binnen de mate van diagnostische misclassificatie zou deze vertekende resultaten kunnen verklaren. Zoals hierboven al beschreven is, lieten de onderzoeken beschreven in dit proefschrift echter geen verschil zien tussen de resultaten van de analyses beperkt tot patiënten met microscopisch bevestigde alvleesklierkanker en de resultaten van de analyses met alle alvleesklierkankerpatiënten. Verder hebben we beschreven dat het onderzoeken van het gecombineerde effect van omgevingsrisicofactoren en genetische factoren en het identificeren van meer en betere biomarkers meer inzicht zou kunnen geven in het mogelijke verband tussen voedingsrisicofactoren en het risico op alvleesklierkanker.

Samenvattend zagen we significant verhoogde risico's op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker voor overmatig alcoholgebruik en voor het roken van sigaretten, terwijl het stoppen met roken het risico verlaagde. Er bleek geen verband te bestaan met blootstelling aan passief roken. Het ooit aan gesport gedaan te hebben verlaagde het risico op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker. Bevingendingen met betrekking tot de proxy-maten voor energierestrictie ondersteunde onze hypothese niet dat energierestrictie het risico op het krijgen van alvleesklierkanker zou verlagen. Er bleek geen verband te bestaan met de andere onderzochte voedingsfactoren, waaronder glykemische index, glykemische load, de inname van koolhydraten, vlees, vet, fruit, groente, carotenoïden en vitamine C en E.

Dankwoord

DANKWOORD

Een proefschrift schrijf je nooit alleen, dus bij deze wil ik alle mensen die direct danwel indirect hebben bijgedragen aan de totstandkoming van dit proefschrift.

Als eerste wil ik mijn compromotor en mijn promotor bedanken. Bas, ik heb heel veel van je geleerd in de afgelopen 4 jaar en ik wil je dan bedanken voor de geweldige manier waarop je me hebt begeleidt. Ik vond onze discussies altijd erg leerzaam en ook heel leuk. Vooral jouw vermogen om alles in een breder perspectief te plaatsen wanneer ik weer eens dreigde te verzuipen in al die kleine details... Je kon alles ook zo goed uitleggen en het werd je ook nooit teveel om dit te doen. Maar ja, je bent ook niet voor niks docent van het jaar geworden! Ik zat in ieder geval altijd weer barstenvol energie na onze besprekingen om er weer vol tegenaan te kunnen gaan. Ook onze discussies en gesprekken over niet onderzoekserelateerde zaken waren heel interessant en leuk. De tijd vloog altijd voorbij tijdens een overleg. Natuurlijk wil ik je ook heel erg bedanken voor de mooie kaft die je voor mij hebt gemaakt; niet alleen jij bent daar heel erg trots op, maar ik ook!! Ik had me geen beter en mooier ontwerp kunnen voorstellen. Ik ben heel blij dat ik nog een 2-jarige postdoctoraal traject onder jouw begeleiding mag doen en dat we dus ook nog geen afscheid hoeven te nemen!

Piet, jou wil ik graag bedanken voor het goed in de gaten houden van de tijdsplanning en de hoofdlijnen van het project. Tevens heb je me geleerd efficiënter te werken. Ook wil ik je bedanken voor je kritische commentaar op de artikelen (die je ook altijd stipt op tijd klaar had!). Ook waardeer ik je humor die je soms op hele onverwachte momenten (en hoeken) liet zien.

Graag wil ik tevens mijn coauteurs bedanken die altijd de moeite hebben genomen om mijn manuscripten te becommentariëren. Sandra, ik heb je kritische blik op de artikelen altijd heel erg gewaardeerd. Je kennis met betrekking tot de voedingskant (zowel praktisch als methodologisch) is echt enorm en ik heb dan onze discussies (via de mail danwel via de telefoon) altijd erg gewaardeerd en ook heel veel van geleerd. Dit alles zorgde er altijd weer voor dat het artikel een stuk beter werd! Dr. Lumey, ik heb het altijd erg gewaardeerd dat u mijn artikelen heeft willen becommentariëren. Dr. Ambergen, uw hulp bij de spline analyses die ik plotseling moest uitvoeren omdat reviewers hierom gevraagd hadden, heb ik zeer gewaardeerd. Zeker omdat dit ook in zeer korte tijd moest gebeuren en ik op dat moment nog amper wist wat deze analyse techniek inhield. Henny, je bent maar op een artikel in dit boekje coauteur maar ik wil je niet alleen bedanken voor je bijdrage aan dat artikel. Je vond namelijk ook altijd (snel) tijd om mijn andere vraagjes over de voedsel frequentievragenlijst en andere voedingsgerelateerde vragen die ik maar had, te beantwoorden.

Mireille, als mijn kamergenote gedurende de afgelopen 4 jaren wil ik jou graag bedanken voor de fijne tijd. De leuke gesprekken, vaak over alles behalve werk ;-), waren een welkome afwisseling van het werk. Ik vind het dan ook heel leuk dat ik nog steeds bij je op de kamer zit nu ik als postdoc ben begonnen!

Ook wil ik alle NLCS leden bedanken uit Maastricht en van TNO. Jullie bijdrage aan de opzet dan wel uitvoer van de NLCS hebben ervoor gezorgd dat ik dit proefschrift heb kunnen schrijven. Bedankt!

Mijn (oud-)collega's wil ik graag bedanken voor de fijne tijd die ik mede dankzij jullie heb gehad (en nog steeds heb!) op de afdeling Epidemiologie. Altijd was er tijd voor een gezellig praatje bij de koffiehoeke of op de gang. Bedankt voor jullie collegialiteit en gezelligheid!

Pieter E., ook al heb je geen directe bijdrage geleverd aan dit boekje, toch wil ik je graag bedanken voor je werk aan de analyses over medische aandoeningen en alveesklierkanker. Onze samenwerking is altijd heel prettig verlopen en ik ben blij dat jij de eerste stagiair was die ik mocht begeleiden. Nou nog het artikel in een mooi blad gepubliceerd krijgen!

Dan nog mijn mede-promovendi van Epidemiologie: Janneke, Jessie, Laura, Colinda, Brenda, Stefan, Esther, Caroline, José, Monique L., Karolina, Sander, Anne, Nadine, Milan en Ivette. Jullie wil ik graag bedanken voor de gezellige lunches/lunchwandelingen en de plezierige AIO-uitjes. Ik kon altijd bij jullie terecht als ik het even had gehad met mijn promotietraject, maar ook hebben we de leuke momenten kunnen delen. Of we hadden het gewoon even over zaken die helemaal niets met het werk van doen hadden. Voor diegenen die nog niet gepromoveerd zijn: succes met jullie promotieonderzoek!

Graag wil ik ook nog Yvonne en Nathalie bedanken: ik kon altijd bij jullie terecht als er weer eens een afspraak met Piet moest worden ingepland of als ik weer eens een vraagje had over wat dan ook...

Harry en Jos, bedankt voor al die keren dat jullie voor me klaarstonden als ik weer eens technische vragen had of als ik weer eens ruzie met mijn pc had (ik heb nu eenmaal twee linkerhanden wat betreft een computer...).

Dan mijn paranimfen, Audrey en Mirjam. Ik ben heel blij en trots dat jullie op deze belangrijke dag naast me willen staan. Mirjam, als mijn allerbeste vriendin heb ik jouw vriendschap altijd heel erg gewaardeerd en ook je geduld als ik weer eens niet kon afspreken omdat mijn werk vooringing... Ik zal vanaf nu mijn leven proberen te beteren. Audrey, aangezien je nu net zelf gepromoveerd bent, ben ik erg blij dat jij me met raad en daad terzijde staat in het laatste gedeelte van mijn promotietraject. Maar ook omdat je gewoon een hele leuke en vooral ook fijne collega bent!

Dankzij mijn vrienden kon ik af en toe het werk het werk laten en lekker genieten van het leven buiten werk!

Erik, Nuria, Rita, Luis, Ester, Ruben, Hilde, Bea, Stephanie, Siu Hing, Alissa, and Baerbel: when I started with my PhD project in 2006 I hardly knew anyone but that soon changed thanks to you guys. You made my life in Maastricht really enjoyable with all the coffee-breaks, dinners, going outs etc. Some of you already left (or will leave soon) Maastricht, but I hope we'll all keep contact! Also the last holiday in Portugal with Nuria, Esther, Mike, Lars and Alejandro for the wedding of Rita and Luis: that was the best break before handing in my thesis to the reading committee. I really needed that, thanks guys!

Ook wil ik mijn oud-ProVUM maatjes niet vergeten: Floris, Cynthia, Jennifer, Janine, en Conrad. Jullie zijn echte vrienden geworden gedurende de tijd dat we ons hard maakten voor de Maastrichtse promovendi! En ik hoop jullie nu ook weer wat vaker te kunnen zien nu ik bijna klaar ben met mijn promotietraject.

De JCM, de Journal Club Maastricht, wil ik hier ook graag noemen. Janaica, Martine, Joris, Sil, Petra, Mandy, Viola, Luc, Merijn, Francien, Eline, Sander en Baerbel, bedankt voor alle leuke en zeer interessante discussies over de artikelen die door een van ons werden ingebracht. Maar ook bedankt voor het leuke en gezellige samenzijn, het samen eten en de leuke uitjes die werden georganiseerd. En ik ben heel blij dat ik bij de JCM mag blijven ook nu dat ik bijna ga promoveren!!

Lisette, Tamara, Sandra, Janneke en Céline, oud-studiegenootjes van Voeding en Diëtetiek. Helaas zie ik jullie minder vaak als ik zou willen en hopelijk komt daar vanaf nu verandering in, maar ik wil jullie graag bedanken voor de gezellige tijd die ik elke keer met jullie had op het moment dat we elkaar weer eens zagen! Ook wil ik jullie bedanken voor de interesse in mijn onderzoek. Janneke, je bent nu zelf ook aan een promotietraject begonnen: heel veel succes daarmee en je kunt altijd bij mij terecht met vragen en andere zaken over je promotietraject!

Mijn lieve familieleden, jullie wil ik graag bedanken voor al jullie blijvende interesse in mijn onderzoek. Ook al heb ik vaak moeten uitleggen dat promoveren en afstuderen twee heel verschillende dingen zijn, ik vond het altijd heel fijn dat jullie elke keer vroegen hoe het stond met mijn onderzoek en mijn 'scriptie'. Jullie dachten waarschijnlijk lang dat ik een soort 'eeuwige student' zou blijven, maar het is nu toch echt bijna klaar: mijn proefschrift is een feit!

En dan, last but not least, pap, mam en Arnoud, bedankt voor al die tijd dat jullie er voor me zijn geweest, voor jullie onvoorwaardelijke steun en jullie begrip als ik weer eens geen tijd had om naar jullie toe te komen. Zonder jullie steun zou het een stuk moeilijker zijn geweest. Bedankt voor alles!!

Mirjam

Curriculum vitae

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Mirjam Heinen was born on February 14 1979 in 's-Hertogenbosch, the Netherlands. She completed secondary school (pre-university education) at the Bisschop Bekkers College in Eindhoven in 1997. After that, she started her studies in Nutrition and Dietetics at the Arnhem-Nijmegen University of Professional Education in Nijmegen. In 2001, she graduated and obtained a Bachelor's degree. After that, she started working as a dietician at Maastricht University, at the Department of Human Biology, where she provided assistance in dietary intervention studies. In 2003, she started her studies in Nutrition and Health at the Wageningen University. Her internship was carried out at the Division of Experimental Therapy and the Department of Epidemiology, Netherlands Cancer Institute/Antonie van Leeuwenhoek hospital, where she assisted in a dietary intervention study and wrote, together with a fellow student, a thesis entitled "Covariate changes during a cross-over dietary intervention study". Her practical period was conducted at Department of Cancer and Population Studies, Queensland Institute of Medical Research in Brisbane, Australia. During this practical period she investigated the association between antioxidant status and risk of keratinocytic skin cancer in a longitudinal community based study, which resulted in two peer reviewed publications. In 2006, she graduated and obtained her Master's degree. After that, she started her PhD project at the Department of Epidemiology, Maastricht University. The studies performed within this project resulted in the current thesis. Since July 2010, Mirjam has been working as a postdoc at the Department of Epidemiology, investigating the role of alcohol intake in the etiology of lymphatic malignancies.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Submitted manuscripts

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Intake of vegetables, fruits, carotenoids, and vitamins C and E and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study.*

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Goldbohm RA, Lumey L, van den Brandt PA. *Physical activity, energy restriction, and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a prospective study in the Netherlands.*

Peer reviewed publications

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Active and passive smoking and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands cohort study.* Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2010;19(6):1612-22.

Keszei AP, Verhage BA, Heinen MM, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Dietary folate and folate vitamers and the risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands cohort study.* Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009;18(6):1785-91.

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Meat and fat intake and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study.* Int J Cancer 2009;125(5):1118-26.

Van der Pols JC, Heinen MM, Hughes MC, Ibiebele TI, Marks GC, Green AC. *Serum antioxidants and skin cancer risk: an 8-year community-based follow-up study.* Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2009; 18(4):1167-73.

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Ambergen TA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Alcohol consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer in the Netherlands cohort study.* Am J Epidemiol 2009;169(10):1233-42.

Heinen MM, Verhage BA, Lumey L, Brants HA, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Glycemic load, glycemic index, and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study.* Am J Clin Nutr 2008;87(4):970-7.

Weijenberg MP, Mullie PF, Brants HA, Heinen MM, Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA. *Dietary glycemic load, glycemic index and colorectal cancer risk: results from the Netherlands Cohort Study.* Int J Cancer 2008;122(3):620-9.

Heinen MM, Hughes MC, Ibiebele TI, Marks GC, Green AC, van der Pols JC. *Intake of antioxidant nutrients and the risk of skin cancer*. Eur J Cancer 2007;43(18):2707-16.

De Weerd S, Steegers EA, Heinen MM, van den Eertwegh S, Vehof RM, Steegers-Theunissen RP. *Preconception nutritional intake and lifestyle factors: first results of an explorative study*. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 2003;111(2):167-72.

Abstracts/presentations

Tobacco exposure and the risk of pancreatic cancer: Results of the Netherlands Cohort Study. Poster presentation during de AACR Frontiers in Cancer Prevention Research 2009 te Houston, TX, U.S.

Smoking and risk of pancreatic cancer: Results of the Netherlands Cohort Study. Oral presentation during WEON (annually Dutch national epidemiological conference) 2009, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

Alcohol and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study. Poster presentation during the Wageningen Nutritional Sciences Forum 2009 "Too Much – Too Little".

Alcohol and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study. Poster presentation during the WEON 2008, Groningen, the Netherlands.

Glycemic load, glycemic index and pancreatic cancer risk: Results from the Netherlands Cohort Study. Oral presentation during the Master class "Diet and Cancer" organized by Wageningen University, 2007, the Netherlands.

Glycemic load, glycemic index and risk of pancreatic cancer: Results of the Netherlands Cohort Study. Oral presentation during the WEON 2007, Maastricht, the Netherlands.

Glycemic load, glycemic index and pancreatic cancer risk in the Netherlands Cohort Study. Oral presentation during the NUTRIM Masterclass with prof. G. Colditz, 2007, Maastricht University, Maastricht, the Netherlands.